DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 331 378 HE 024 434

AUTHOR Shepherd, Jane, Comp.; And Others

TITLE National Postsecondary Student Aid Study: Preliminary

Estimates on Student Financial Aid Recipients,

1989-90. Contractor Report. E.D. TABS.

INSTITUTION Westat, Inc., Rockville, MD.

SPONS AGENCY National Center for Education Statistics (ED),

Washington, DC.

REPORT NO NCES-91-335

PUB DATE Mar 91

NOTE 73p.; Data Series: DR-NPSAS-1990.

PUB TYPE Reports - Research/Technical (143) -- Statistical

Data (110)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Colleges; *Federal Aid; Financial Aid Applicants;

Graduate Students; Higher Education; *Paying for College; Postsecondary Education; Professional Education; *Student Financial Aid; *Student Loan Programs: Two Year Colleges: Undergraduate Students:

Programs; Two Year Colleges; Undergraduate Students;

Universities

IDENTIFIERS National Postsecondary Student Aid Study

ABSTRACT

The National Postsecondary Student Aic Study (NPSAS) examines how students who have received financial aid, and their families, pay for postsecondary education. It includes nationally representative samples of undergraduates, graduates, and first-professional students, encompassing students attending less-than-2-year institutions, 2-year schools, 4-year colleges, and major universities. The report contains data on nearly 70,000 undergraduate and graduate students enrolled during the 1989-90 school year, collected from more than 1,130 postsecondary institutions. About 51,000 students and a subsample of about 16,000 of their parents were interviewed by telephone. Among the findings are the following: (1) about 6 million undergraduates received financial aid during 1989-90; (2) about three out of four aided undergraduates received some type of aid administe i by the U.S. Department of Education; (3) about one out of four aided undergraduates received some type of campus-based aid; (4) about 3 out of 10 aided undergraduates received institutional aid, such as athletic or academic scholarships; and (5) among Title IV aid recipients, although the average amount of Title IV aid received was \$3,175, about 17% of these recipients received \$5,000 or more. Statistical data make up the bulk of the report. Appendices include technical and table notes, a glossary, and a Beta Test Site Application. (GLR)

* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *

* from the original document. *

NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

E.D. TABS

March 1991

National Postsecondary Student Aid Study: Preliminary Estimates on Student Financial Aid Recipients, 1989–90

Contractor Report

REST COPY AVAILABLE

HE024434

U. B. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

Unis document has been reproduced as received from the person of organization originating if

Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality

 Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official DERI nosition or policy.

Data Series: DR-NPSAS-1990

U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement

NCES 91-335

NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

E.D. TABS

March 1991

National Postsecondary Student Aid Study: Preliminary Estimates on Student Financial Aid Recipients, 1989–90

Contractor Report

WESTAT, Inc.
Rockville, Maryland
Jane Shepherd, Project Director

Andrew G. Malizio, Project Officer National Center for Education Statistics

Data Series: DR-NPSAS-1990

U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement

NCES 91-335



U.S. Department of Education Ted Sanders Acting Secretary

Office of Educational Research and Improvement Christopher T. Cross Assistant Secretary

National Center for Education Statistics Emerson J. Elliott Acting Commissioner

National Center for Education Statistics

"The purpose of the Center shall be to collect, and analyze, and disseminate statistics and other data related to education in the United States and in other nations."—Section 406(b) of the General Education Provisions Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1).

March 1991

Contact: Andrew G. Malizio (202) 219-1448



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

WESTAT, Inc. of Rockville, Maryland, under the contract with the National Center for Education Statistics, conducted the 1990 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS). Jane Shepherd provided project management and direction. James Smith, Mike Brick, David Bayless, Diane Ward, Diane Sickles, and the cadre of other WESTAT staff too numerous list worked long hours to produce the 1990 NPSAS.

With the assistance of over one thousand individuals at the postsecondary institutions who assisted hundreds of data collectors, the records of over 70,000 students were extracted. These institutional coordinators, financial aid administrators, and their staff were helpful, diligent, and productive. Without their assistance, 1990 NPSAS would not exist.

The following NCES reviewers provided helpful comments for this publication: Sue Ahmed, Nabeel Alsalam, Sal Corrallo, Sandra Garcia, Roslyn Korb, Paula Knepper, Ralph Lee, Peter Stowe, Duc-Le To, and Linda Zimbler. Reviewers from other federal offices and agencies also were helpful. They included Gary Beanblossom and Blanca Rosa Rodriquez, Guaranteed Student Loan Programs, OPE; David Bergeron, Office of Postsecondary Education; Dan Goldenberg, Office of Planning, Budget and Evaluation. Dan Madzelan, Office of Postsecondary Education; Joe Vignone, Pell Grant Program, OPE; Frank Williar, Campus Based Programs, OPE; Jay Noell, Congressional Budget Office; Margot Schnet, Congressional Research Service; and Teri Williams, Office of Management and Budget. In addition, helpful comments were provided by Tim Christenson, National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators; Janet Hansen, College Board; Enid B. Jones, American Association of Community and Junior Colleges; John B. Lee, JBL Associates; Meredith Ludwig, American Association of State Colleges and Universities; Oscar Porter, National Institute of Independent Colleges and Universities; and Pat Smith, American Council on Education.

Andrew G. Malizio, served as the NCES project officer who managed the study under the overall supervision of C. Dennis Carroll, Chief, Longitudinai Studies Branch. Dennis Carroll also developed the software system used to produce the estimates in this publication. Paul R. Hall, the Acting Associate Commissioner for Postsecondary Education Statistics, provided management and direction.

The 1990 NPSAS received support and advice from a varied constituency over the duration of the study. The National Center for Education Statistics is indebted to all these individuals who assisted NCES and WESTAT in the planning, design and implementation of the study.



iii

Table of Contents

Acknowledgments iii
Introduction
Highlights x
Tables
Appendices
Appendix A: Technical Notes 4
Appendix B: Notes to Tables
Appendix C: Glossary 54
Appendix D: Beta Test Site Application to obtain more information 60
List of Tables
Table 1Percentage of aided undergraduates awarded various types of aid in 1989-90
Table 2Average amounts of specified types of aid received among recipients of that type of aid, by institutional type and by recipient characteristic: 1989-90
Table 2AEstimated number of aided students (in thousands) based on weighted number of sampled students, by types of aid received in 1989-90
Table 3A verage amount of Title IV aid awarded during 1989-90, by institution type
Table 4Average amount of Title IV aid awarded during 1989-90 by family income category
Table 5Percentage distribution of 1989-90 undergraduate Title IV aid recipients, by type of aid awarded and by income and dependency status 11



Students during 1989-90 students during 1989-90	12
Table 7Average amounts of aid for 1989-90 recipients, by attendance status	14
Table 8Percentage of aided 1989-90 undergraduate Title IV aid recipients, by institution and student characteristics and by income category	16
Table 9Percentage of aided 1989-90 undergraduates receiving combinations of types of aid	18
Table 10Percentage of Title IV aid recipients, by amount of Title IV aid received	20
Table 11Average Stafford loans awarded during 1989-90, by institution type	22
Table 12,Average Stafford loans awarded to Pell grant recipients during 1989-90, by institution type	24
Table 13Percentage distribution of Stafford loans awarded to Pell recipients during 1989-90, by amount of Stafford loan	26
Table 14.—Average amount of institutional aid awarded during 1989-90, by institution type	28
Table 15Percentage of 1989-90 undergraduates receiving institutional aid, by amount of institutional aid	30
Table 16Average amount of State aid awarded during 1989-90, by institution type	32
Table 17Percentage of state aided students during 1989-90, by amount of state aid	34
Table 18Percentage distribution of grants within the sum of grants and loans for aided 1989-90 undergraduates	36
Table 19Percentage of 1989-90 Title IV aid recipients with the specified high school credentials	38



INTRODUCTION

The National Postsecondary Student Aid Study examines how students and their families pay for postsecondary education. It includes nationally representative samples of undergraduates graduates, and first-professional students; students attending less-than-2-year institutions, 2-year schools, 4-year colleges, and major universities. Students who receive financial aid as well as those who do not receive aid, and a sample of students' parents participate in NPSAS. The U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) conducts the NPSAS every three years.

As a part of the 1990 NPSAS, information on nearly 70,000 undergraduate and graduate students enrolled during the 1989-90 school year was collected at more than 1,130 postsecondary institutions. The sample included students enrolled at any time between July 1, 1989 - June 30, 1990 (i.e., during fall terms [October 1989]; and during non-fall terms [August 1989, February 1990 and June 1990]). About 51,000 students and a subsample of about 16,000 of their parents were interviewed by telephone.

The estimates in this **E.D. TABS** are based on information from institutional records on a preliminary file of about 25,000 aided undergraduates enrolled during the 1989-90 school year¹. Most of the estimates focus primarily on Title IV recipients. Unless otherwise noted, all average amounts of aid described in the highlights and presented in the tables are based on recipients of that source of aid only. Final estimates (scheduled to be published this fall), based on the final set of students and a final weight adjustment, will differ slightly from those presented in this **E.D. TABS**. Readers are encouraged to refer to the notes to tables and the glossary of terms in the Technical Appendix for additional information on interpreting the estimates in this tabulation.

This tabulation was prepared at the request of the NPSAS National Steering Committee to provide preliminary estimates for aided undergraduates who were enrolled during the 1989-90 school year. Realizing that the estimates would be based on institutional records on about 25,000 aided undergraduates only, the committee requested this E.D. TABS to provide timely information to help Congress, the U.S. Department of Education, other federal agencies, higher education associations, and others prepare for the reauthorization of Higher Education Act hearings currently scheduled for April and May 1991.

About 950 observations were excluded, however, because undergraduate level could not be confirmed at this time based on the records. All students enrolled in graduate and first-professional programs and students enrolled in undergraduate programs who did not receive aid and students whose only source of aid was tuition assistance from their employer are excluded from these estimates.



Accuracy of the estimates in this tabulation

The estimates in this E.D. TABS are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be due to a number of sources, including but not limited to, nonresponse, inaccurate coding, misspecification of composite variables, and inaccurate imputations. Although a validity study of the 1989-90 NPSAS data that could quantify the nonsampling errors in these data has not been conducted, statistical quality control procedures were used throughout the study to minimize inaccuracies.

Sampling errors exist in all sample-based data sets, including NPSAS. Estimates based on a sample may be different from those based on a different sample (or the underlying population). Estimates for average amounts of aid awarded for a specific type of aid (e.g., Pell Grants, Perkins Loans, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants [SEOG]) based on the NPSAS sample will probably differ from specific program amounts reported by the Department's program offices--which are typically based on a census. For example, according to the Department's Campus and State Grant program office, during 1989-90, there were 728,000 undergraduates who received a SEOG--averaging \$641; 608,000 undergraduate Perkins Loan recipients--averaging \$1,193. According to this E.D. TABS, 753,000 undergraduates received a SEOG--averaging \$599: about 660,000 undergraduates received a Perkins Loan--averaging \$1,189. The college work-study estimates in this E.D. TABS are based on awards, not actual amounts received. (See Table 2 and Table 2A.)

The standard errors is a measure of the precision of the estimate. In this E.D. TABS, each estimate's standard error was calculated using Taylor residual procedures and is available on floppy disk. Table 2A presents the weighted sample sizes for a variety of estimates presented in Table 2. Appendix Table A.4 provides readers with information about the standard errors for the estimates cited in the Highlights.

The procedure that computed the estimates in this E.D. TABS required 30 or more unweighted cases. For those estimates with fewer than 30 unweighted cases, the cell was labeled as "low n." Readers are cautioned that "low n" should only be interpreted as "fewer than 30 cases were in the NPSAS preliminary file of aided undergraduates to produce this estimate." That is, "low n" does not necessarily mean that a low number of students received the specific type of aid, or that the amount of aid received was low.

Cautions against comparing these preliminary 1990 NPSAS estimates to the 1987 NPSAS estimates

Preliminary indications suggest that most of the differences between Pell Grant Program averages and estimates "..sed on NPSAS may be due to the NPSAS sample coverage of recipients at proprietary schools who were enrolled during no -fall periods. Thus, the Pell Grant estimates presented in this tabulation and those published in the Department's 1989-90 Pell Crant End-of-Year Report (to be published in late spring 1991) will differ. NCES and Westat, however, will continue to investigate timple coverage for fall and non-fall enrollment and make an appropriate adjustment to the final weights when the final NPSAS files are produced.



Institutional records only. The estimates for the award amounts in this E.D. TABS are based on student records information from institutional financial aid offices for aided undergraduates only. Thus, they probably do not reflect employer aid (tuition assistance) or other financial assistance that is not typically recorded in the institutional financial aid office. Estimates in the published NCES reports based on the 1987 NPSAS were based on a final merged file of institutional records and student questionnaires.

Sample design changes. Two design features of the 1990 NPSAS sample suggest that the estimates in this E.D. TABS are not comparable to published estimates from the 1987 NPSAS. These design changes were made to the 1990 NPSAS to improve full-year estimates. Both the 1987 and 1990 NPSAS sampled students enrolled in the fall (October). However, the 1990 NPSAS also sampled students who were enrolled in summer (August), winter (February), and spring (June). In both samples, those students who were initially sampled in the fall could have been enrolled for the full school year.

The 1990 NPSAS sample also included a small sample of students from Puerto Rico. Students from Puerto Rico were not included in the 1987 NPSAS. Although the <u>final</u> data files will allow users to select only students who were enrolled in the fall and exclude those sampled from Puerto Rico, such estimates will not reflect full-year amounts in various Title IV programs. This will be explained more fully in the next report.

Remember that the estimates in this tabulation are for aided students only. For example, although dependent students with family incomes of \$50,000 or more received an average Title IV aid award of \$3,261, they represent less than 5 percent of Title IV aid recipients (see Table 2 and Table 5). Further, NCES recommends that readers not try to produce their own estimates such as the percentage of all undergraduates who receive any aid, federal aid, state aid, etc., by combining estimates in this E.D. TABS with the Center's Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) enrollment numbers. The IPEDS enrollment data are for fall enrollment only. Additional information on the NPSAS:90 sample is described in the Technical Appendix.

Additional preliminary estimates

All estimates in this E.D. TABS were produced using software developed by NCES. The table generating software allows users to specify row and column variables to produce estimated means, percentages, standard errors, and weighted sample sizes. Estimates can be produced for specific subgroups--for example, aided, full-time, dependent students. To use the software, users should have an IBM-compatible personal computer with at least 15 megabytes of space available on a hard disk. To request a copy of the software (available through May 1991), readers should complete the Betatest site information sheet in the Technical Appendix.

Final data files to be used in preparing three reports, Undergraduate Financing of Postsecondary Education, Graduate Financing of Postsecondary Education, and Profile of Undergraduates in American Postsecondary Institutions are being developed. The next



NCES report--based on all aided and unaided undergraduates--is scheduled to be released in the early fall, 1991. At that time, more detailed information on the numbers of students participating by institutional type, estimates of the percentage of all undergraduates who received any aid, and revised aid award amounts, by source, will be available. More detailed information on the student and parent samples will be described in the Methodology Report, scheduled for release this fall.



Highlights

All estimates presented in this tabulation are based on the 1990 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS). The National Postsecondary Student Aid Study examines how students and their families pay for postsecondary education. It includes nationally representative samples of undergraduates, graduates, and first-professional students; students attending less-than-2-year institutions, 2-year schools, 4-year colleges, and major universities. Students who receive financial aid as well as those who do not receive aid, and a sample of students' parents participate in NPSAS. Results of the study are used to help determine future Federal policy regarding student financial aid. The U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) conducts the NPSAS every three years.

The estimates in this tabulation are based on information from institutional records on a preliminary file of about 25,000 aided undergraduates enrolled during the 1989-90 year.³ That is, all students enrolled in graduate and first-professional programs and students enrolled in undergraduate programs who did not receive aid were excluded. Unless otherwise noted, all average amounts of aid described in the highlights and presented in the tables are based on recipients of that source of aid only.

■ About 6 million undergraduates received financial aid during 1989-90.

The following highlights refer only to aided undergraduates:

- About 3 out of 4 aided undergraduates received some type of aid administered by the U.S. Department of Education (Title IV aid includes grants, loans to students, loans to parents to help meet their child's education expenses, and college work-study aid). (Table 1)
- Among Title IV aid recipients, although the average amount of Title IV aid received was \$3.175, about 17 percent of Title IV recipients received \$5,000 or more. Title IV aid recipients who had no high school diploma or equivalency credential (about 2 percent of all Title IV recipients) received an average of about \$3,710. (Table 2, 10, 19)
- Average amounts of Title IV aid varied considerably, depending on the type of institution. For students enrolled at public 2-year schools, the average amount of Title IV aid awarded was \$1,930. For students enrolled at private, not-for-profit universities, the average amount was about \$4,140. For students enrolled at private, for-profit, less-than-2-year schools, the average amount was \$4,170. For students enrolled at public universities, the average amount was about



³The sample included students enrolled at any time between July 1, 1989 - June 30, 1990 (i.e., during fall terms [October 1989]; and during non-fall terms [August 1989, February 1990 and June 1990]). About 950 observations were excluded because undergraduate level could not be confirmed at this time based on the records. Final estimates (scheduled to be published this fall), based on the final file and a final weight adjustment, will differ slightly from those presented in this E.D. TABS. NCES is publishing this information at the request of the NPSAS steering committee to provide information on aided students as the Congress, the Department of Education, higher education associations, and others prepare for reauthorization of the Higher Education Act. Please refer to the Introduction and the Technical Appendix for additional information on interpreting the estimates in this tabulation.

- \$3,240. For students enrolled at other public 4-year institutions, the average amount was about \$2,800. (Table 3)
- About 1 out of 4 aided undergraduates received some type of campus-based aid (i.e., either a Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant [SEOG], College Work-Study, or a Perkins Loan). (Table 1)
- Among campus-based aid recipients who were enrolled full-time, awards averaged about \$1,490. Full-time students enrolled at public universities received an average of about \$1,590. Campus-based aid awards to students enrolled full-time at private, not-for-profit universities averaged about \$1,980. (Table 6)
- About 1 out of 3 aided undergraduates received some state aid, including state scholarships, State Student Incentive Grants (SSIG) and state vocational rehabilitation aid. The average amounts of state aid received were about \$600 at public, 2-year institutions; \$1,300 at public universities, \$1,960 at private, non-profit universities, and \$2,250 at private, for-profit, less-than-2-year schools. (Table 1, 16, 17)
- About 3 out of 10 aided undergraduates received institutional aid, such as athletic or academic scholarships. Among those receiving institutional aid, 44 percent received less than \$1,000; about 16 percent received \$3,000 or more. (Table 1, 15)
- About half of the aided students received more than one type of financial aid. Among aided students, almost 30 percent received a combination of grants and loans, 5 percent received grants and work study and 9 percent received grants, loans, and work study. (Table 9)
- About half (47 percent) of the aided dependent students from families with incomes less than \$12,000 received grants only or combinations of grants and work study. About 40 percent of the aided dependent students from families with incomes greater than \$50,000 received aid that did not include grants. (Table 9)



15

ESTIMATES IN THIS PUBLICATION ARE BASED ON A PRELIMINARY FILE OF ABOUT 25,000 AIDED UNDERGRADUATES ENROLLED DURING 1989-90. FINAL ESTIMATES (TO BE PUBLISHED IN FALL 1991) MAY DIFFER SLIGHTLY FROM THOSE PRESENTED IN THIS E.D. TABS

PLEASE REFER TO TECHNICAL NOTES, NOTES TO TABLES, AND THE GLOSSARY OF TERMS IN THE APPENDIX.



Table 1. -- Percentage of aided undergraduates awarded various types of aid in 1989-90

	Some	Title	Some						al aid			
	federal aid	VI bia	inst aid	state aid		Pell S grant	Stafford Loan	Campus aid	SEOG grant	CWSP award	Pertins Loan	Other aid
Total	76.5	75.7	30.2	33.0	13.5	55.4	42.0	26.0	12.7	13.3	11.2	2.2
Institution type												
Less than 2 years	91.7	90.5	4.6	9.7	5.1	66.9	67.2	15.3	9.7	2.3	6.2	3.3
2-3 years	75.3	74.2	17.3	33.4	14.2	64.0	26.5	19.6	12.1	9.1	3.6	2.0
4 years not PhD	73.8	73.4	43.9	43.2	15.6	49.8	41.5	33.0	15.0	19.4	15.4	1.5
4 years PhD	72.9	72.3	42.4	34.3	14.9	46.8	45.5	30.9	12.6	17.2	16.9	2.5
nstitution control												
Public	73.0	72.0	25.3	36.6	14.9	57.3	30.8	24.5	12.2	12.5	9.7	2.3
Private	71.7	71.0	61.0	40.7	16.9	41.0	46.1	36.5	14.9	24.4	17.8	2.0
Proprietary	94.8	94.3	5.2	10.9	4.1	68.7	73.6	16.7	11.5	1.3	7.1	2.1
Institution type & c												
Pub < 2-years	71.3	67.2	5.4	16.7	17.4	56.7	27.5	5.4	2.4	2.4	0.7	7.0
Pub 2-3 years	71.1	69.7	18.0	36.1	16.3	63.1	16.1	19.4	11.6	10.2	2.9	2.2
Pub 4-yr no PhD	75.5	74.9	24.8	43.8	14.1	57.2	35.5	29.3	14.5	14.8	13.0	1.6
Pub 4-yr PhD	<i>7</i> 3.5	72.9	34.6	33.6	13.9	51.1	43.8	28.0	11.9	14.1	15.3	2.5
Priv < 2-years	73.3	66.6	2.4	34.1	7.1	45.3	25.6	27.5	12.7	19.8	1.1	13.3
Priv 2-3 years	78.8	78.7	38.7	35.0	14.6	57.0	41.7	24.0	12.0	15.2	8.8	0.6
Priv 4-yr no PhD	71.1	70.8	65.0	44.2	17.3	42.4	45.5	37.1	15. 5	24.7	17.8	1.2
Priv 4-yr PhD	71.2	70.4	64.3	36.1	17.7	34.7	50.1	38.9	14.7	26.0	21.5	2.4
Prop < 2-years	94.8	94.3	4.7	7.5	3.8	69.3	73.6	15.4	10.2	1.1	7.1	2.3
Prop Z+ years	94.8	94.3	6.3	18.8	4.7	67.4	73. .	19.7	14.6	1.8	7.1	1.6
uition & fees catey	ories											
\$0 -\$ 999	78.7	77.7	19.1	29.0	12.6	66.6	27.3	21.1	12.8	9.4	5.7	2.7
\$1,000-\$1,9 9 9	75.5	74.7	24.0	37.4	14.0	59.3	34.3	25.6	12.0	12.3	9.8	2.1
\$2,000-\$2,999	75.2	74.2	24.6	34.1	12.3	54.0	41.7	24.8	11.9	11.9	12.8	1.9
\$3,000-\$3,999	80.6	80.1	18.2	22.8	8.4	60.9	52.4	15.6	8.4	5.6	6.6	1.6
\$4,000-\$4,999	82.0	81.5	25.6	29.5	10.2	59.8	55.6	24.3	12.9	12.1	10.2	1.7
\$5,000 or more	76.9	76.4	57.1	38.0	15.9	41.8	57.2	38.1	16.5	23.2	19.3	2.0
income categories												
Dep \$0-\$11,999	97.3	97.1	27.2	42.9	10.4	90.3	42.0	39.6	20.6	22.8	16.8	2.4
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	74.5	74.0	36.1	40.9	14.9	63.6	34.1	30.1	14.6	17.4	13.0	1.8
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	61.0	60.6	41.8	32.9	17.2	42.8	30.4	25.5	10.6	15.2	11.8	1.2
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	66.3	65.2	46.8	37.7	16.5	33.4	43.1	30.0	10.9	18.2	16.2	1.9
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	72.4	71.8	55.0	33.9	15.9	17.6	52.9	28.8	7.5	20.4	15.0	1.7
Dep \$50K or more	67.0	66.6	53.2	27.2	15.4	7.3	48.5	25.3	5.0	19.5	12.0	1.1
1nd \$0-\$3,999	80.2	78.8	18.5	30.4	11.5	71.1	41.6	24.7	15.9	٧.8	8.3	2.9
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	85.0	84.2	15.9	29.2	11.1	72.4	45.8	23.0	13.9	8.8	8.5	2.3
Ind \$12K-\$19,999	80.1	79.3	16.3	29.3	11.7	62.3	44.4	20.2	12.4	7.2	7.3	2.4
Ind \$20K or more	89.0	87.8	18.1	24.8	9.6	54.1	54.0	21.6	12.2	5.7	9.0	3.8
Indergraduate level												
1st Yr/Freshman	78.3	77.2	22.7	27.3	13.0	58.5	41.3	22.2	11.9	10.4	8.4	2.3
2nd Yr/Sophomore	75.9	75.5	32.3	40.5	13.4	55.8	38.4	29.2	13.8	16.6	12.7	1.4
3rd Yr/Junior	74.8	74.2	42.9	39.5	14.2	49.4	46.0	30.6	13.1	16.7	15.2	2.5
4th Yr/Senior	72.9	72.5	42.7	37.3	15.1	49.8	46.7	31.9	14.3	16.7	15.7	2.1
5th Yr or Higher	78.9	77.7	33.2	30.8	9.6	51.3	48.1	24.3	10.6	11.0	11.1	3.2
ependency Status												
Dependent	70.8	70.3	42.3	36.6	15.5	45.2	39.0	29.3	11.9	18.1	13.9	1.7
Independent	83.4	82.3	16.9	28.9	11.1	67.2	45.7	22.5	13.8	8.2	8.3	2.7
ttendance status												
Fulltime	78.8	78.2	32 .3	35.4	13.0	56.8	45.1	28.7	13.7	15.1	12.7	2.0
Haiftime or more	78.1	76.7	17.4	23.7	11.9	60.2	34.0	17.0	10.5	5.3	5.0	2.2
												3.0
Less than halftime		29.0	31.2	21.3	27.2	22.0	11.8	6.0	3.5	5.3 4.1	1.5	



Table 1.--Percentage of <u>aided</u> undergraduates awarded various types of aid in 1989-90--Continued

	Some	Title	Some	Some	Some			-Federal				
	federal	IV	inst	state	other		tafford	Campus	SEOG	CWSP	Perkins	Othe
	aid 	aid	aid	aid	aid	grant	i oan	aid	grant	award	loan	ai
Total	76.5	75.7	30.2	33.0	13.5	55.4	42.0	26.0	12.7	13.3	11.2	2.2
Intensity & dependenc	Y											
Full time dependent	71.2	70.7	43.5	37.7	15.5	45.1	40.1	30.4	12.3	18.8	14.5	1.6
full time independe		89.5	16.0	32.0	9.3	74.1	52.5	26.3	15.9	10.0	10.2	2.7
More-than-half depe	n 68.3	66.6	26.0	27.6	14.4	48.2	28.9	14.4	6.6	6.8	5.9	2.2
More-than-half inde	p 81.8	80.6	14.4	22.0	11.2	64.7	36.0	18.1	11.9	4.8	4.8	2.2
Less-than-half depe	n 53.6	51.1	29.0	18.9	22.7	41.5	16.7	14.8	7.0	11.0	4.0	3.5
Less-than-half inde		25.8	31.8	21.1	27.8	19.2	11.2	4.6	3.0	3.0	1.1	3.0
ge categories												
15-23	73.9	73.4	38.4	35.8	14.7	49.7	41.2	28.9	12.3	17.0	13.3	1.7
24 <i>-2</i> 9	86.0	84.6	18.3	29.2	10.1	68.5	47.9	23.8	13.7	8.8	9.6	3.0
30-44	77.6	76.8	17.2	30.7	13.6	62.0	39.5	21.2	14.0	7.3	7.4	2.4
45-89	52.8	49.0	21.9	30.9	21.2	38.5	22.2	14.9	9.5	7.4	3.3	5.1
Gender of Student												
Male	73.2	72.1	21.7	30.3	16.0	50.7	42.8	24.1	11.3	12.1	11.1	2.4
Female	79.1	78.5	29.0	35.1	11.6	59.0	41.4	27.4	13.7	14.3	11.2	2.0
Race/ethnicity												
American Indian	72.6	65.5	28.8	40.7	31.3	56.0	22.7	22.1	15.6	13.1	5.0	9.3
Asian American	75.8	74.8	31.9	44.8	13.1	57.8	32.4	37.5	19.3	21.0	16.2	3.3
Black, non-Hisp	86.6	86.3	23.5	29.3	8.8	72.9	43.6	29.9	17.8	16.9	8.9	2.1
Hispanic	85.8	85.1	23.5	34.0	8.5	73.9	31.2	26.3	14.1	12.6	9.7	2.2
White, non-Hisp	74.0	73.2	31.9	32.9	14.6	50.5	43.8	25.0	11.5	12.6	11.5	2.0
ype of degree progra						_						
Associate degree	76.6	75.6	19.7	35.2	14.0	64.5	25.9	21.6	12.9	10.5	4.6	1.9
Bachelor's degree	73.6	73.0	43.6	40.1	14.9	48.3	43.8	32.4	13.9	18.9	16.4	2.0
Undrgrd certificate	84.3	83.2	14.3	17.5	9.6	62.8	55.5	19.6	11.2	5.8	8.3	2.8
Other undergrad	74.4	73.4	17.6	21.2	12.9	54.0	43.6	14.4	8.3	5.5	4.0	2.1
ocal residence												
School owned	70.7	70.3	57.3	37.3	19.8	39.6	45.4	39.6	15.9	27.8	20.1	1.6
Off-campus	78.9	77.9	21.9	30.2			44.2					2.6
With parents	77.1	76.5	23.6	36.2	9.6	60.0	34.6	19.7	7.4	9.0	6.9	1.7
igh school degree or				_								
Diploma	75.7	75.0	31.9	34.0	14.0	53 .8	42.0	26.6	12.5	14.0	11.8	2.1
GED	86.2	84.9	12.5	30.1	10.0	75.9	42.9	24.4	16.7	9.3	7.0	3.5
Certificate	75.0	75.0	34.9	26.9	20.3	59.0	42.4	21.7	13.2	7.6	5.3	0.1
No HS deg/equivalent	2 92.1	91.3	9.3	11.9	4.7	76.0	62.9	16.3	11.7	3.4	3.6	3.9



Table 2.--Average amounts of specified types of aid received among recipients of that type of aid, by institutional type and by recipient characteristic: 1989-90

	Peli	SEOG		Perkins	Stafford	PLUS	SLS	Title	SEOG CWS, &		Insti-	Other
	grant	grant	CWS	loan	loan	loan	l oan	IV.	Perkins	S.ate	tution	Federal
Total	\$1,449	\$599	\$1,259	\$1,189	\$2,303	\$3,191	\$2,536	\$3,175	\$1,448	\$1,282	\$1,514	\$1,904
nstitution type		4489	A4 F7A		an /na		40 (70	e/ 034	•• •••	en 150	61 077	eo 707
Less than 2 years	\$1,685	_	\$1,530		\$2,421					\$2,158	\$560	\$2,722 \$1,087
2-3 years	\$1,297		\$1,271		\$2,061		\$2,482	\$2,337	\$1,073	\$770 \$1,427		\$1,719
4 years not PhD 4 years PhD	\$1,456 \$1,479		\$1,118 \$1,388		\$2,313 \$2,346		\$2,711 \$2,927	\$3,208 \$3,475				\$2,114
nstitution control												
Public	\$1,358	\$558	\$1,312	\$1,080	\$2,122	\$3,141	\$2,522	\$2,624	\$1,371	\$997		\$1,433
Private	\$1,496	\$769	\$1,169	\$1,277	\$2,534	\$3,430	\$3,126	\$3,723	\$1,716	\$1,789	\$2,018	\$2,331
Proprietary	\$1,659				\$2,360				\$1,044	\$1,941	\$1,601	\$3,049
nstitution type & co		_						AD 407			1	es 10°
Pub < 2-years	\$1,244	low n	low n		\$2,231	low n		\$2,193		\$1,391	lown	\$1,191
Pub 2-3 years	\$1,238			\$1,041		low n	lown	\$1,927		\$605	\$455	\$888
Pub 4-yr no PhD	\$1,447	\$607			\$2,090	\$3,034		\$2,796	\$1,372	\$1,162	\$1,055	\$1,356
Pub 4-yr PhD	\$1,460	\$626	\$1,415		\$2,210	\$3,307	\$2,763	\$3,241	\$1,574	\$1,296	\$1,312	\$2,01
Priv < 2-years	\$1,720	low n	\$1,573		\$2,441	low n	low n	\$3,400	\$1,385	\$2,386	low n \$1,177	\$2,568 1 wol
Priv 2-3 years	\$1,358	\$664	\$928	,	\$2,050	\$3,532	\$2,694	\$2,842	\$1,363	\$1,605	\$2,006	\$2,043
Priv 4-yr no PhD	\$1,475	\$717	\$1,062		\$2,501	\$3,381	\$3,136	\$3,617		\$1,698	•	\$2,408
Priv 4-yr PhD	\$1,556	\$913	\$1,347		\$2,672		\$3,269	\$4,140		\$1,964	\$2,140	
Prop < 2-years Prop 2+ years	\$1,717 \$1,524	\$454 \$442	\$1,640 \$2,006		\$2,427 \$2,205			\$4,170 *3,676		\$2,246 \$1,664	\$2,017 \$895	\$3,170 \$2,65
uition & fees catego	-											
\$0-\$999	\$1,260	6/61	61 251	£1 n22	\$2,175	45 024	C2 508	42 138	\$1 113	\$869	\$742	\$2,032
\$1,000-\$1,999	\$1,499	\$572	\$1,369		\$2,130			\$2,359		\$946	\$1,054	\$1,62
\$2,000-\$2,999	\$1,519	\$537	\$1,260		\$2,209		\$2,393	\$3,089		\$1,246	\$1,154	\$1,59
\$3,000-\$3,999	\$1,505	\$564	\$1,146		\$2,225		\$2,434	\$3,287		\$1,392	-	\$1,73
\$4,000-\$4,999	\$1,565	\$563			\$2,337					\$1,531	\$1,530	\$2,34
\$5,000 or more	\$1,511	\$765			\$2,528			\$4,115		\$1,855		\$2,41
ncome categories												
Dep \$0-\$11,999	\$1,650	\$711	\$1,274	\$1,150	\$2,146	low n	low n	\$3,160	\$1,592	\$1,381	\$1,464	\$1,67
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	\$1,404	\$663	\$1,184	\$1,182	\$2,163	\$2,970	\$2,452	\$2,972	\$1,518	\$1,299	\$1,528	\$1,19
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	\$1,255	\$632			\$2,167				\$1,492	\$1,272	\$1,523	\$1,32
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	\$1,186	\$731			\$2,178			\$3,110		\$1,477	\$1,786	\$2,87
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	\$1,023	\$752			\$2,334					\$1,601	\$1,969	LOM
Dep \$50K or more	\$938				\$2,317		lown			\$1,824	\$2,054	LOW
Ind \$0-\$3,999	\$1,645			\$1,139			\$2,327			\$1,162	\$1,004	\$1,50
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	\$1,551		\$1,383		\$2,402						\$1,032	\$1,83
Ind \$12K-\$19,999 Ind \$20K or more	\$1,480 \$1,155				\$2,374 \$2,433					\$1,048 \$1,263	\$897 \$1,089	\$1,75 \$2,71
anandoneu Status	,		•	·	·		•	•	·	•	•	
ependency Status Dependent	\$1,361	5 687	£1 175	\$1 174	\$2,205	\$3 247	\$2.50/	\$3 052	\$1 554	\$1 405	\$1.701	\$1,87
Independent	\$1,514				\$2,395							\$1,91
ndergraduate level												
1st Yr/Freshman	\$1,439	\$561	\$1,181	\$1,181	\$2,206	\$3,100	\$2,479	\$3,067	\$1,300	\$1,219	\$1,381	\$1,79
2nd Yr/Sophomore	\$1,405		\$1,280		\$2,061							\$1,88
3rd Yr/Junior	\$1,494		\$1,329		\$2,486						\$1,684	\$2,00
4th Yr/Senior	\$1,512		\$1,324		\$2,716							\$2,19
5th Yr or Higher	\$1,541		\$1,445			low n			\$1,410			low
ttendance status												
Fulltime	\$1,511				\$2,323							\$2,02
Halftime or more	\$1,133		\$1,457	\$987	\$2,154	\$3,122	\$2,505	\$2,302	\$1,029	\$865	\$833	\$1,59
Less than halftime	\$997	low n	low n	lown	\$2,163	low n	low n	\$2,091	\$1,060	\$367	\$394	low



Table 2.--Average amounts of specified types of aid received among recipients of that type of aid, by institutional type and by recipient characteristic: 1989-90--Continued

	Peli grant	SEOG grant	CWS	Perkins loan	Stafford loan	PLUS loan	SLS loan		SEOG, CWS, & Perkins	State	insti- tution	Othe Federa
Total	\$1,449	\$599	\$1,259	\$1,189	\$2,303	\$3,1.1	\$2,536	\$3,175	\$1,448	\$1,282	\$1,514	\$1,90
ntensity & dependency												
Full time dependent	\$1,386	\$684	\$1,173	\$1,172	\$2,227	\$3.265	\$2,553	\$3,125	\$1,557	\$1,427	\$1,736	\$1,85
Full time independen		\$536	\$1,474			\$2,754	\$2,539	\$3,580	\$1,370	\$1,224	\$1,214	\$2,1
More-than-half depen		\$563	\$1,325		\$1,787	low n	low n	\$2,073	\$1,339	\$1,078	\$947	Low
More-than-half indep		\$441	\$1,520		\$2,254	low n		_	\$945	\$783	\$762	low
Less-than-half depen		low n	lown		low n	low n		\$1,750	low n	lown	\$717	OH
Less-than-half indep		law n	lown		\$2,290	low n		\$2,215	low n	\$289	\$336	low
ge categories												
15-23	\$1,416	\$658	\$1,205	\$1.183	\$2,234	\$3,245	\$2,408	\$3,129	\$1,536	\$1,373	\$1,680	\$1,8
24-29	\$1,523		\$1,453		\$2,429		\$2,597			\$1,120	\$956	\$1,7
30-44	\$1,445	\$561			\$2,431		\$2,693			\$1,079	\$884	\$2,1
45-89	\$1,466		\$1,249		\$2,363		\$2,637			\$853	\$684	low
ender of student												
Male	\$1,449	\$624	\$1,245	\$1,204	\$2,332	\$3.258	\$2,612	\$3.292	\$1,474	\$1.346	\$1.617	\$2,1
Female	\$1,449				\$2,282						\$1,431	\$1,6
ace/ethnicity												
American Indian	\$1,384	\$651	low n		\$2,405	low n	low n	\$2,840	\$1,520	\$1,265	\$1,380	OW
Asian American	\$1,535	\$630	\$1,573	\$1,259	\$2,374	low n	\$2,571	\$3,362	\$1,748	\$1,356	\$1,540	. Ow
Black, ren-Hisp	\$1,540	\$654	\$1,405		\$2,249	\$2,810	\$2,334		\$1,516	\$1,263	\$1,592	11 3
Hispanic	\$1,596	\$551		\$1,066			\$2,571	•	\$1,235	\$1,310	\$1,361	\$2,3
White, non Hisp	\$1,399	\$591		\$1,206					\$1,446		\$1,520	\$1,9
ype of degree program												
Associate degree	\$1,311	\$471	\$1,272	\$1,106	\$2,014	\$2,903	\$2,691	\$2,311	\$1,139	5811	\$667	\$1,1
Bachelor's degree	\$1,466				\$2,341		\$2,792			\$1,441	\$1,720	\$2,0
Undrgrd certifcate	\$1,522	\$516		\$1,254			\$2,467		\$1,171	\$1,442	\$1,331	\$2,34
Other undergrad	\$1,637	\$479			\$2,438		\$2,310			\$1,384	\$1,510	\$1,8
ocal residence												
School owned	\$1,454	\$787	\$1,155	\$1,183	\$2,231	\$3,362	\$2,891	\$3,583	\$1,727	\$1,658	\$2,008	\$2,1
Off-campus	\$1,471	\$548	\$1,399	\$1,247	\$2,372	\$3,127	\$2,544	\$3,239	\$1,365	\$1,165	\$1,157	\$1,8
With parents	\$1,397	\$468	\$1,267	\$1,034	\$2,188	\$3,026	\$2,398	\$2,679	\$1,166	\$1,145	\$1,154	\$1,7
igh school degr ee or a	· ·											
Diploma	\$1,437	\$614	\$1,244	\$1,188	\$2,301	\$3,212	\$2,605	\$3,175	\$1,469	\$1,303	\$1,543	\$1,9
GED	\$1,523	\$542	\$1,733	\$1,267	\$2,333	low n	\$2,297	\$3,274	\$1,392	\$1,089	\$904	LOW
Certificate	\$1,607	low n		low n	\$2,198	low n	tow n	\$3,310			\$1,298	LON
No HS deg/equivalent		\$438	Low n		\$2,364				\$989	\$986	low n	LOW



5

Table 2A.--Estimated number of aided students (in thousands) based on weighted number of sampled students, by type of aid received

									SEOG,			0 • • • • •
	Pell	SEOG	CWS	Perkins	Stafford	PLUS	SLS	Title	CWS, & IV Perkins	State	Insti- tutional	Other Federa
Total	3,287	753	790	660	2,491	209	337	4,490	1,541	1,957	1,789	128
nstitution type												
Less than 2 years	568	83	19	52	571	45	195	769	130	83	39	28
2-3 years	1,092	207	155	61	452	32	63	1,265		571	295	33
4 years not PhD	826	248	321	256	688	60	34	1,218		717	729	24
4 years PhD	801	216	295	290	780	72	45	1,238		587	727	42
nstitution control												
Public	1,991	423	435	337	1,073	87	56	2,505	854	1,274	881	78
Private	573	209	341	249	645	62	37	994		569	853	27
Proprietary	722	121	14	74	774	60	243	991		114	54	22
nstitution type & cor	ntrol											
Pub < 2-years	38	lown	low n	lown	19	low n	low n	45	lown	11	low n	5
Pub 2-3 years	848	155	137	39	216	low n	lown	936	261	485	242	29
Pub 4-yr no PhD	461	116	119	104	286	24	11	603		353	199	13
Pub 4-yr PhD	644	150	178	193	553	52	31	920		425	437	31
Priv < 2-years	22	low n	10	LOW IS	13	low n	lown	33		17	lown	7
Priv 2-3 years	50	11	13	8	37	5	3	69		31	34	low n
Priv 4-yr no PhD	344	126	201	145	369	35	16	575		359	528	10
Priv 4-yr PhD	156	66	117	97	226	20	13	317		163	289	11
Prop < 2-years	508	75		52	539							17
Prop 2+ years	215	47	8 6	23	234	41 19	188 56	691 300		5 5 60	34 20	5
uition & fees categor	. i es											
\$0- \$ 999	817	157	1*6	69	334	23	44	953	259	356	234	77
\$1,000-\$1,999	781	158	162	128	451	38						33
							36	983		492	315	27
\$2,000-\$2,999	515	113	113	122	398	34	39	708		325	234	18
\$3,000-\$3,999	333	46	31	36	287	18	59	438		125	100	9
\$4,000-\$4,999 \$5,000 or more	271 559	58 220	55 311	4 6 258	252 765	20 75	60 98	369 1,022		134 508	116 765	7 27
ncome categories								·				
Dep \$0-\$11,999	252	58	64	47	117	1	1	274	444		7/	-
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	552	127			117	lown	low u	271		120	76	7
			151	112	296	27	. 7	643		355	313	16
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	299	74	106	82	212	32	IOH N	423		230	292	
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	223	73	122	108	288	44	6	437		252	313	13
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	51	22	6D	44	155	31	low n	210		99	161	ת אסן
Dep \$50K or more	21	15	57	35	141	42	low n	193		79	154	low n
Ind \$0-\$3,999	454	101	63	53	265	low n	56	502	158	194	118	19
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	818	156	100	96	518	13	121	951	260	330	180	26
Ind \$12K-\$19,999	400	80	46	47	285	8	71	509	130	188	104	15
Ind \$20K or more	213	48	22	35	212	low n	61	345		97	71	15
ndergraduate level												
1st Yr/Freshman	1,737	353	310	249	1,227	112	250	2,293	660	811	675	69
2nd Yr/Sophomore	709	175	211	161	487	43	34	959		514	410	18
3rd Yr/Junior	377	100	127	116	351	26	21	566		301	328	19
4th Yr/Senior	397	114	133	125	373	22	23	578		297	340	17
5th Yr or Higher	35	7	7	8	33	low n	low n	53		21	23	low n
ependency Status												
Dependent	1,398	368	559	428	1,209	179	27	2,177	909	1,134	1,310	52
Independent	1,885	386	231	231	1,280	30	310	2,308		809	473	75
ttendance status												
fulltime	2,684	647	716	601	2,130	190	274	3,697	1,355	1,673	1,525	96
Haiftime or more	464	81	41	39	262	10	41	591		183	134	17
Less than halftime	57	low n	lown	lown	31	lown	low n	76		56	81	
	4.	4 A be 11	1 VW 11	* OM 11	ا ب	TOM U	TOM U	10	10	30	5 1	IOM D



Table 2A.--Estimated number of aided students (in thousands) based on weighted number of sampled students, by type of aid received--Continued

									SEOG,			0.5%
	Pell	SEOG	CWS	Perkins	Stafford	PLUS	SLS	Title IV	CWS, & Perkins	State	Insti- tutional	Other Federa
Total	3,287	753	790	660	2,491	209	337	4,490	1,541	1,957	1,789	128
Intensity & dependency												
full time dependent	1,258	342	523	404	1,119	167	24	1,973	849	1,052	1,215	45
Full time independen	1,423	305	192	196	1,009	23	250	1,718	505	614	307	51
More-than-half depen	94	13	13	12	56	low n	LOW N	129	28	54	51	low n
More-than-haif indep	370	68	28	27	206	low n	39	461	103	126	83	low n
Less-than-half depen	16	lown	low n	low n	low n	low n	LOW D		lown	low n	11	low n
Less-than-half indep	41	low n	low n	low n	24	low n	low n		low n	45	68	low n
Age categories												
15-23	1,793	445	614	481	1,486	187	92	2,652	1,044	1,293	1,388	61
24- 29	639	128	82	89	447	7	105	790	222	272	171	28
30-44	558	126	66	67	356	7	92	692	191	277	155	21
45-89	60	15	12	low n	35	low n	10	77	23	48	34	lown
Gender of student												
Male	1,295	289	309	284	1,093	98	159	1,844	615	775	811	61
Fema te	1,983	460	480	376	1,392	110	177	2,637	921	1,181	974	67
Race/ethnicity												
American Indian	26	7	low n	low n	11	low n	low n	30	10	19	13	low n
Asian American	103	34	38	29	58	low n	7	134	67	80	57	low n
Black, non-Hisp	468	114	108	57	280	21	47	554	192	188	151	14
Hispanic	425	81	72	56	179	10	33	490	151	196	135	13
White, non-Hisp	2,264	517	566	516	1,963	172	21.7	3,283	1,121	1,475	1,433	91
Type of degree program												
Associate degree	889	177	146	64	357	26	40	1,043	298	485	272	27
Bachelor's degree	1,409	404	550	479	1,277	113	67	2,130	944	1,170	1,270	58
Undrgrd certificate	764	137	71	101	675	55	180	1,012	238	213	174	34
Other undergrad	225	35	23	17	182	15	49	306	60	88	73	9
Local residence												
School owned	527	212	371	268	605	82	16	936	528	497	764	21
Off-campus	1,911	402	290	297	1,404	71	256	2,476	731	959	695	84
With parents	799	126	119	92	460	54	58	1,018	262	481	314	22
ligh school degree or e	quivaler	nt										
Diploma	2,837	658	738	622	2,213	192	268	3,953	1,403	1,794	1,681	109
GED	184	40	22	17	104	low n	25	206	59	73	30	low n
Certificate	11	low n	low n	low n	8	low n	lown	14	lowin	low n	7	lown
No HS deg/equivalent	63	10	low n	low n	52	low n	16	76	14	10	lown	low n
Timing of attendance												
Fall	2,613	660	<i>7</i> 38	596	2,039	184	235	3,653	1,374	1,728	1,656	100
Non-fall	674	94	52	64	453	25	102	837	167	230	133	28
Composite expected fami	'y conti	ibution										
Less than \$200	808	167	78	79	450	16	88	896	248	281	131	17
\$200 thru \$999	678	165	148	107	344	11	43	748	281	305	169	15
\$1000 thru \$1999	690	164	176	143	430	13	48	768	317	341	217	16
\$2000 thru \$4999	680	168	231	214	664	42	58	1,054	420	474	377	32
												7/



Table 3.--Average amount of Title IV aid awarded during 1989-90, by institution type

	ĻT	2-3	ic 4-yr	4-yr	LT	2-3	ate	4-yr	Propri: LT		Average
	2-years	years	no Phd	PhD	2-years	years	no PhD	PhD			Title IV
Total	\$2,193	\$1,927	\$2,796	\$3,241	\$3,400	\$2,842	\$3,617	\$4,140	\$4,170	\$3,676	\$3,175
Income categories								a. :0E	** 004	e7 7 49	e7 140
Dep \$0-\$11,999	lown	\$1,675	\$2,742	\$3,479	LOW D	\$3,018	\$3,808	\$4,505	\$4,096	\$3,768 \$3,808	\$3,160 \$2,972
Dep \$12K-\$23,999 Dep \$24K-\$29,999	low n	\$1,561	\$2,659	\$3,158	lown	\$2,780	\$3,817	\$4,330 \$4,081	\$3,966 \$3,731	\$3,658	\$2,883
	lown	\$1,608	\$2,491	\$2,755	LOW D	\$2,672 \$2,703	\$3,691 \$3,643	\$4,042	\$4,287	\$3,078 \$3,178	\$3,110
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	low n	low n	\$2,327 \$2,329	\$2,594	lown	\$3,061	\$3,543 \$3,369	\$3,975	\$4,106	\$3,457	\$3,179
Dep \$40K-\$49,999		low n		\$2,791	lown	-	\$3,691	\$3,568	\$3,059	\$3,582	\$3,261
Dep \$50K or more	LOW D	low n	\$2,465	\$2,759	low n	10W D	\$3,741	\$4,317	\$4,240	\$3,865	\$3,434
Ind \$0-\$3,999	\$2,173	\$2,101	\$3,632	\$4,029	\$2,929	\$2,768			\$4,288	\$3,725	\$3,343
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	\$2,035	\$2,053	\$3,089	\$3,893	\$3,447	\$3,120	\$3,689	\$4,533 \$4,588	\$4,205	\$3,684	\$3,226
Ind \$12K-\$19,999 Ind \$20K or more	\$2,604 \$2,698	\$2,195 \$1,862	\$3,184 \$2,733	\$3,497 \$2,918	\$3,761 low n	\$2,513 \$3,246	\$3,128 \$3,567	\$4,365	\$4,125	\$3,683	\$3,061
Undergraduate level											
1st Yr/Freshman	\$2,244	\$1,797	\$2,498	\$2,845	\$3,440	\$2,726	\$3,317	\$3,744	\$4,203	\$3,698	53,067
2nd Yr/Sophomore	low n	\$2,213	\$2,688	\$2,951	lown	\$3,146	\$3,539	\$4,024	\$3,459	\$3,461	\$2,916
3rd Yr/Junior	lown	low n	\$2,938	\$3,273	low n	\$2,509	\$3, 4	\$4,503	lown	\$4,351	\$3,476
4th Yr/Senior	lown	low n	\$3,068	\$3,805	low n	lown	\$3,892	\$4,423	low n	lown	\$3,716
5th Yr or Higher	low n	low n	\$3,190	\$3,509	low n	low n	\$3,516	\$3,678	low n	(OW D	\$3,437
Dependency Status										.=	
Dependent	\$1,888	\$1,605	\$2,544	\$2,938	\$2,945	\$2,809	\$3,660	\$4,047	\$3,969	\$3,558	\$3,052
Independent	\$2,262	\$2,069	\$3,172	\$3,741	\$3,485	\$2,918	\$3,556	\$4,467	\$4,235	\$3,738	\$3,295
Attendance status	42 274	42 432	42 272	42 74	a z (20			A/ 407	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	47 740	er 77/
Fulltime	\$2,231	\$2,133	\$2,872	\$3,304	\$3,609	\$3,047	\$3,737	\$4,193	\$4,264	\$3,768	\$3,334
Halftime or more less than halftime	low n	\$1,490 low n	\$2,276 \$1,936	\$2,846 \$2,428	low n	\$1,498 low n	\$2,727 \$2,516	\$3,498 low n	\$3,541 low n	\$3,029 \$3,169	\$2,302 \$2,091
Intensity & dependency											
Full time dependent	\$1,838	\$1,739	\$2,599	\$2,966	low n	\$2,936	\$3,694	\$4,060	\$4,038	\$3,602	\$3,125
full time independen		\$2,359	\$3,341	\$3,971	\$3,671	\$3,273	\$3,906	\$4,735	\$4,343	\$3,866	\$3,580
More-than-half depen		\$988	\$2,007	\$2,608	low n	low n	\$2,875	\$3,313	\$3,152	low n	\$2,073
More-than-half indep		\$1,586	\$2,435	\$2,961	low n	\$1,411	\$2,699	\$3,576	\$3,615	\$3,139	\$2,368
Gender of student											
Male	\$2,113	\$1,882	\$2,822	\$3,233	\$3,168	\$2,828	\$3,609	\$4,190	\$4,434	\$3,919	\$3,292
female	\$2,233	\$1,951	\$2,778	\$3,251	\$3,539	\$2,877	\$3,625	\$4,098	\$3,974	\$3,537	\$3,095
Race/ethnicity	4	4	1						1	1	e3 8/A
American Indian	lo⊌ n	low n	low n	low n	\$2,840						
Asian American	ו אסן	low n	\$3,070	\$3,505	low n	low n	\$4,248	\$5,191	\$3,965	\$4,121	\$3,362
Black, non-Hisp	low n	\$2,079	\$2,887	\$3,453	low n	\$2,626	\$3,841	\$4,331	\$4,461	\$3,498 \$7,760	\$3,267
Hispanic White, non-Hisp	low n \$2,151	\$1,668 \$1,933	\$2,280 \$2,843	\$2,867 \$3,239	\$2,010 \$4,198	\$2,455 \$2,952	\$2,710 \$3,753	\$3,331 \$4,202	\$3,898 \$4,172	\$3,460 \$3,736	\$2,869 \$3,201
High school degree or	eguivalen	•									
Diploma	\$2,175	\$1,890	\$2,779	\$3,232	\$3,604	\$2,908	\$3,642	\$4,141	\$4,148	\$3,677	\$3,175
GED	\$2,075	\$2,483	\$3,576	low n	low n	low n	\$3,452	lown	\$4,434	\$3,882	\$3,274
Certificate	low n	lown	low n	ח אסן	low n	\$3,310					
No HS deg/equivalent		low n	low n	low n	lown	lown	lown	low n	\$4,316	\$3,971	\$3,710
Composite expected fam	ily contr	ibution									
Less than \$200	\$1,862	\$2,151	\$3,245	\$3,638	\$3,290	\$2,207	\$2,913	\$3,600	\$4,206	\$3,739	\$3,198
\$200 thru \$999	\$2,173	\$1,889	\$2,827	\$3,443	lown	\$3,242	\$3,856	\$4,181	\$4,127	\$3,551	\$3,144
\$1,000 thru \$1,999	\$1,852	\$2,106	\$3,326	\$3,822	low n	\$2,827	\$4,130	\$4,824	\$4,344	\$3,993	\$3,562
\$2,000 thru \$4,999	\$1,884	\$1,763	\$2,443	\$2,953	\$3,126	\$3,183	\$3,762	\$4,433	\$4,053	\$3,615	\$3,073
\$5,000 or more	low n	\$2,016	\$2,415	\$2,476	low n	\$3,164	\$3,363	\$3,708	\$4,107	\$3,643	\$3,133



Table 4.--Average amount of Title IV aid awarded during 1989-90 by family income category

			Dependent	students		e categor	******	- Independe	nt studen	ts	
	\$0- \$11,999	\$12,000- \$23,999	\$24,000-		\$40,000-	\$50,000 or more	\$0- \$3,999		\$12,000- \$19,999		Average Title I
						•7 364	*7 /7/	e7 7/7	e7 774	87.061	g2 175
Total	\$3,160	\$2,972	\$2,883	\$3,110	\$3,179	\$3,261	\$3,434	\$3,343	\$3,226	\$3,061	\$3,175
Institution type						-7 -000	44 024		e/ 103	e/ 8/E	e/ 021
Less than 2 years	\$3,830	\$3,767	\$3,678	\$4,214	\$4,106	\$3,080	\$4,023	\$4,102	\$4,102	\$4,045	\$4,021
2-3 years	\$2,071	\$1,970	\$2,071	\$2,446	\$2,345	\$2,990	\$2,500	\$2,444	\$2,496	\$2,261	\$2,337
4 years not PhD	\$3,236	\$3,103	\$3,020	\$3,124	\$3,073	\$3,364	\$3,690	\$3,341	\$3,208	\$3,187	\$3,208
4 years PhD	\$3,730	\$3,378	\$3,042	\$3,078	\$3,360	\$3,226	\$4,072	\$4,007	\$3,691	\$3,273	\$3,475
institution control											
Public	\$2,686	\$2,542	\$2,393	\$2,394	\$2,423	\$2,656	\$2,995	\$2,783	\$2,675	\$2,305	\$2,624
Private	\$3,955	\$3,874	\$3,723	\$3,719	\$3,586	\$3,664	\$3,720	\$3 ,838	\$3,408	\$3,737	\$3,723
Proprietary	\$3,983	\$3,912	\$3,706	\$3,801	\$3,852	\$3,305	\$4,137	\$4,135	\$4,060	\$3,998	\$4,020
institution type & co	ntroi										
Pub < 2-years	low n	low n	iow n	low n	low n	low n	\$2,173	\$2,035	\$2,604	\$2,698	\$2,193
Pub 2-3 years	\$1,675	\$1,561	\$1,608	low n	lown	low n	\$2,101	\$2,053	\$2,195	\$1,862	\$1,927
Pub 4-yr no PhD	\$2,742	\$2,659	\$2,491	\$2,327	\$2,329	\$2,465	\$3,632	\$3,089	\$3,184	\$2,733	\$2,796
Pub 4-yr PhD	\$3,479	\$3,158	\$2,755	\$2,594	\$2,791	\$2,759	\$4,029	\$3,893	\$3,497	\$2,918	\$3,241
Priv < 2-years	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$2,929	\$3,447	\$3,761	low n	\$3,400
Priv 2-3 years	\$3,018	\$2,780	\$2,672	\$2,705	\$3,061	low n	\$2,768	\$3,120	\$2,513	\$3,246	\$2,842
Priv 4-yr no PhD	\$3,808	\$3,817	\$3,691	\$3,643	\$3,369	\$3,691	\$3,741	\$3,689	\$3,128	\$3,567	\$3,617
Priv 4-yr PhD	\$4,505	\$4,330	\$4,081	\$4,042	\$3,975	\$3,668	\$4,317	\$4,533	\$4,588	\$4,365	\$4,140
Prop < 2-years	\$4,096	\$3,966	\$3,731	\$4,287	\$4,106	\$3,059	\$4,240	\$4,288	\$4,205	\$4,125	\$4,170
Prop 2+ years	\$3,768		\$3,658	\$3,178	\$3,457	\$3,582	\$3,865	\$3,725	\$3,684	\$3,683	\$3,676
Tuition & fees catego	ries										
\$0-\$999	\$2,024	\$2,006	\$1,961	\$1,579	low n	\$2,474	\$2,589	\$2,571	\$2,630	\$2,086	\$2,338
\$1,000-\$1,999	\$2,705	\$2,774	\$2,605	\$2,284	\$2,201	\$2,822	\$3,159	\$3,142	\$3,042	\$2,852	\$2,859
\$2,000-\$2,999	\$3,296	\$3,032	\$2,828	\$2,657	\$2,529	\$2,671	\$3,943	\$3,355	\$3,026	\$2,831	\$3,089
\$3,000-\$3,999	\$3,295	\$3,347	\$2,657	\$2,629	2,793	\$2,689	\$3,631	\$3,538	\$3,396	\$3,233	\$3,287
\$4,000-\$4,999	\$3,513		\$3,249	\$3,289	\$3,141	\$2,995	\$3,918	\$3,976	\$3,939	\$4,186	\$3,690
\$5,000 or more	\$4,508		\$4,013	\$3,207	\$3,680	\$3,624	\$4,429	\$4,697	\$4,404	\$4,083	\$4,115
•	54,300	64,442	24,013	-5,004	05,000	53,524	55,567	.,		.,	
Indergraduate level				45 45.							47 447
ist Yr/Freshman	\$2,836		\$2,806	\$3,124	\$3,177	\$3,209	\$3,246		\$3,144	\$3,068	\$3,067
2nd Yr/Sophomore	\$3,140	•	\$2,749	\$2,899	\$2,870	\$2,903	\$3,063	\$2,989	\$3,017	\$2,641	\$2,916
3rd Yr/Junior	\$3,921	\$3,444	\$2,977	\$3,192	\$3,373	\$3,484	\$3,795	\$3,750	\$3,667	\$3,155	\$3,476
4th Yr/Senior	\$3,609	\$3,519	\$3,304	\$3,424	\$3,432	\$3,590	\$4,297	\$3,984	\$3,775	\$3,511	\$3,716
5th Yr or Higher	low n	low n	low n	lown	lown	low n	\$4,217	\$3,635	low n	low n	\$3,437
Dependency Status											_
Dependent	\$3,160	\$2,972	\$2,883	\$3,110	\$3,179	\$3,261	lown	LOW T	LOW I	low n	\$3,05 <i>2</i>
Independent	low n	low n	low n	iow n	low n	low n	\$3,434	\$3,343	\$3,226	\$3,061	\$3,295
Attendance status											
Fulltime	\$3,276	\$3,041	\$2,999	\$3,178	\$3,181	\$3,270	\$3,686	\$3,596	\$3,535	\$3,420	\$3,334
Halftime or more	\$1,848	\$2,198	\$1,814	\$2,000	Low n	low n	\$2,461	\$2,506	\$2,111	\$2,306	\$2,302
Less than halftime	lown	•	low n	low n	lown	low n	LOW I	\$2,212	\$2,545	low n	\$2,091



Table 4.--Average amount of Title IV aid awarded during 1989-90 by family income category--Continued

			Dependent			•••••		- independe			
	\$0- \$11,999	\$12,000- \$23,999		\$30,000- \$39,999		s50,000 or more	\$0- \$3,999	\$4,000- \$11,999	\$12,000- \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Average Title l'
Total	\$3,160	\$2,972	\$2,883	\$3,110	\$3,179	\$3,261	\$3,434	\$3,343	\$3,226	\$3,061	\$3,175
Intensity & dependency										_	
Full time dependent	\$3,276	\$3,041	\$2,999	\$3,178	\$3,181	\$3,270	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$3,125
Full time independen		low n	low n	low n	low n	lown	\$3,686	\$3,596	\$3,535	\$3,420	\$3,580
More-than-half depen		\$2,198	\$1,814	\$2,000	low n	low n	lo₩ n	low n	lown	fom u	\$2,073
More-than-half indep		fom u	I OM D	low n	low n	low n	\$2,461	\$2,506	\$2,111	\$2,306	\$2,368
Less-than-half deper		low n	lown	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$1,750
Less-than-half indep	lown	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$2,212	\$2,545	low n	\$2,215
Age categories											
15-23	\$3,161	\$2,973	\$2,898	\$ 3,125	\$3,172	\$3,266	\$3,656	\$3,392	\$3,262	\$2,959	\$3,129
24-29	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$3,465	\$3,394	\$3,291	\$3,149	\$3,355
30-44	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	tow n	\$3,265	\$3,287	\$3,037	\$3,065	\$3,172
45-89	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$2,966	\$3,024	\$3,150	\$2,602	\$2,971
Gender of student											
Male	\$3,354	\$3,047	\$2,947	\$3,128	\$3,281	\$3,311	\$3,452	\$3,525	\$3,446	\$3,404	\$3,292
Female	\$3,016	\$2,916	\$2,836	\$3,095	\$3,097	\$3,209	\$3,432	\$3,221	\$3,104	\$2,897	\$3,095
Race/ethnicity											
American Indian	low n	low n	low n	low n	1 OM IN	low n	low n	. low n	low n	low n	\$2,840
Asian American	\$3,823	\$2,803	\$2,605	\$3,414	\$4,045	\$4,119	\$3,811	\$3,686	\$3,940	lown	\$3,362
Black, non-Hisp	\$3,467	\$3,058	\$3,032	\$3,505	\$3 574	\$3,658	\$3,607	\$3,219	\$2,952	\$3,582	\$3,267
Hispanic	\$2,664	\$2,519	\$2,552	\$2,889	\$3,321	\$3,508	\$3,133	\$2,958	\$3,376	\$2,983	\$2,869
White, non-Hisp	\$3,194	\$3,070	\$2,937	\$3,075	\$3,1;9	\$3,200	\$3,429	\$3,408	\$3,260	\$3,011	\$3,201
Type of degree program)										
Associate degree	\$2,056	\$2,017	\$2,173	\$2,464	\$2,069	\$3,042	\$2,510	\$2,395	\$2,408	\$2,206	\$2,311
Bachelor's degree	\$3,455	\$3,287	\$3,034	\$3,105	\$3,238	\$3,316	\$3,943	\$3,694	\$3,489	\$3,303	\$3,365
Undrgrd certificate	\$3,401	\$3,224	\$3,105	\$3,511	\$3,612	\$3,189	\$3,655	\$3,785	\$3,743	\$3,663	\$3,598
Other undergrad	\$4,076	\$2,635	\$3,100	\$3,580	\$3,363	\$2,678	\$3,733	\$3,649	\$3,399	\$3,307	\$3,403
ligh school degree or	eguivale	nt									
Diploma	\$3,155		\$2,916	\$3,097	\$3,174	\$3,277	\$3,480	\$3,355	\$3,202	\$3,075	\$3,175
GED	low n	low n	low n	low n	lown	low n	\$3,432	\$3,215	\$3,573	\$3,097	\$3,274
Certificate	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	lown	lown	low n	\$3,310
No HS deg/equivalent		low n	low n	low n	lown	low n	\$4,172	\$3,931	\$3,174	fom u	\$3,710
Composite expected fam	ilv conti	ribution									
Less than \$200	\$3,056		\$2,592	\$2,612	low n	low n	\$3,368	\$3,326	\$3,305	\$2,899	gZ 100
\$200 thru \$999	\$3,242	\$3,068	\$2,818	\$3,394	\$3,303			•			\$3,198
\$1,000 thru \$1,999	\$3,522	\$3,395	\$3,382	\$3,374 \$3,496	\$3,303 \$3,390	low n	\$3,488 \$3,012	\$3,420 \$3,712	\$3,040	\$2,981	\$3,144
\$2,000 thru \$4,999	\$2,835	\$2,822	\$2,763	\$3,081	\$3,218	\$3,068	\$3,912 \$3,203	\$3,712 \$3,358	\$3,536 \$3,540	\$3,259 \$3,245	\$3,562 \$3,073
	~=. ~~	***	الدانا الماعدة	J. MO. 1	A 3 F 10	20 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A 7 (117		70 7 TANI		TO 7 11/7





Table 5.--Percentage distribution 1989-90 undergraduate Title IV aid recipients, by type of aid awarded and by income and dependency status

		<i>,</i>	Dependent	students				- I ndepende	nt studen	ts
	\$0- \$11,999	\$12,000-	\$24,000-	\$30,000- \$39,999	\$40,000-	\$50,000	\$0- \$3,999		\$12,000- \$19,999	\$20,000 or more
Total	6.0	14.3	9.4	9.7	4.7	4.3	11.2	21.2	11.4	7.7
Student receive Pell	grant?									
No Pell	1.6	7.6	10.4	17.8	13.2	14.3	4.1	11.1	9.1	11.0
Pell recipient	7.7	16.8	9.1	6.8	1.6	0.6	13.8	24.9	12.2	6.5
Student receive Staff	ord loan?									
No Stafford	7.7	17.4	10.6	7.4	2.8	2.6	11.9	21.7	11.2	6.7
Stafford recipient	4.7	11.9	8.5	11.6	6.2	5.7	10.7	20.8	11.5	8.5
Student receive campu	s-based a	id?								
No campus	5.5	13.0	8.3	8.0	4.3	4.1	11.7	23.5	12.9	8.8
campus recipient	7.2	17.0	11.6	13.1	5.5	4.8	10.2	16.9	8.4	5.5
Student receive SEDG	grant?									
NO SEOG	5.7	13.8	9.4	9.7	5.1	4.8	10.7	21.3	11.5	8.0
SEOG recipient	7.6	16.8	9.8	9.7	2.9	1.9	13.5	20.8	10.5	6.4
Student receive CWSP	award?									
No CWSP	5.6	13.3	8.6	8.5	4.1	3.7	11.9	23.1	12.5	8.7
CWSP recipient	8.1	19.1	13.4	15.4	7.6	7.2	7.9	12.6	5.9	2.8
Student receive Perki	ns loan?									
No Perkins	5.9	13.9	8.9	8.6	4.4	4.1	17.8	22.4	12.1	8.1
Perkins recipient	7,1	17.1	12.5	16.4	6.7	5.3	8.1	14.5	7.1	5.4
Student receive \$LS (oan?									
NO SLS	6.5	15.3	10.1	10.4	5.0	4.6	10.8	20.0	10.6	6.8
SLS recipient	0.5	2.1	1.8	1.9	0.8	0.9	16.6	36.1	21.1	18.3
Student receive PLUS	Loan?									
NO PLUS	6.2	14.4	9.2	9.2	4.2	3.5	11.6	22.0	11.7	8.0
PLUS recipient	2.1	12.8	15.2	20.9	14.7	20.2	2.4	6.2	3.8	1.8
Student receive any i	nstitutio	nal aid?								
No institutional ai	d 5.8	13.4	8.8	7.7	3.0	3.0	12.6	24.2	13.0	8.5
Institutional recip		17.5	11.4	16.7	10.3	8.7	6.6	11.3	5.8	5.0
Student receive any s	tate aid?									
No state aid	5.2	11.8	8.8	8.9	4.8	5.2	11.6	22.6	12.3	8.8
State recipient	7.7	19.4	10.7	11.3	4.5	2.6	10.3	18.5	9.5	5.5

Table 6.--Average amounts of specified aid awarded to full-time students during 1989-90

									SEDG, CWS &		Institu-
	Pell	SEOG	CWS	furkins	Stafford	PLUS	SLS	Title IV	PERKINS	State	tional
Total	\$1,511	\$614	\$1,254	\$1,197	\$2,323	\$3,203	\$2,541	\$3,334	\$1,487	\$1,354	\$1,629
nstitution type											
Less than 2 years	\$1,715	\$452	\$1,464	\$1,476	\$2,442	\$3,009	\$2,440	\$4,110	\$1,133	\$2,165	\$2,008
2-3 years	\$1,405	\$483	\$1,276	\$1,166	\$2,088	\$2,997	\$2,523	\$2,586	\$1,147	\$878	\$715
4 years not PhD	\$1,496	\$676	\$1,114	\$1,176		\$3,239	\$2,686	\$3,308	\$1,526	\$1,455	\$1,843
4 years PhD	\$1,502	\$706	\$1,392	\$1,173		\$3,376	\$2,899	\$3,533	\$1,717	\$1,491	\$1,680
nstitution control											
Public	\$1,431	\$580	\$1,314	\$1,089	\$2,138	\$3,146	\$2,555	\$2,797	\$1,422	\$1,067	\$1,135
Private	\$1,532	\$765	\$1,166	\$1,281	\$2,552	\$3,432	\$3,204	\$3,832	\$1,721	\$1,817	\$2,091
Proprietary	\$1,698	\$454	\$1,663	\$1,410		\$3,031	\$2,446	\$4,113	\$1,071	\$1,953	\$1,570
nstitution type & cor	ntrol										
Pub < 2-years	\$1,245	low n	low n	low n	\$2,231	low n	low n	\$2,231	low n	\$1,534	low r
Pub 2-3 years	\$1,351	\$491	\$1,308	\$1,111	\$1,931	low n	low n	\$2,133	\$1,190	\$680	\$601
Pub 4-yr no PhD	\$1,487	\$617	\$1,184	\$1,075	\$2,086	\$3,023	\$2,156	\$2,872	\$1,399	\$1,180	\$1,110
Pub 4-yr PhD	\$1,484	\$630	\$1,413	\$1,093	\$2,227	\$3,336	\$2,721	\$3,304	\$1,593	\$1,303	\$1,35
Priv < 2-years	\$1,705		\$1,558	low n	•	low n	LOW n	\$3,609	\$1,435	\$2,416	low I
Priv 2-3 years	\$1,436	\$684	\$944	\$1,228	\$2,111	\$3,530	\$2,816	\$3,047	\$1,409	\$1,685	\$1,240
Priv 4-yr no PhD	\$1,516	\$724	\$1,060	\$1,245	\$2,512	\$3,390	\$3,188	\$3,737	\$1,615	\$1,726	\$2,10
Priv 4-yr PhD	\$1,575	\$886	\$1,358	\$1,340		\$3,475	\$3,321	\$4,193	\$1,978	\$1,981	\$2,170
Prop < 2-years	\$1,752	\$456	\$1,515	\$1,486		\$2,976	\$2,420	\$4,264	\$1,118	\$2,213	\$1,998
Prop 2+ years	\$1,567	\$450	\$1,872	\$1,240		\$3,149	\$2,527	\$3,768	\$986	\$1,721	\$938
uition & fees catego	ries										
\$0-\$999	\$1,355	\$495	\$1,267	\$1,041	\$2,225	\$3,061	\$2,473	\$2,535	\$1,181	\$948	\$845
\$1,000-\$1,999	\$1,542	\$594	\$1,359	\$1,128	\$2,126	\$3,373	\$2,660	\$2,960	\$1,396	\$992	\$1,121
\$2,000-\$2,999	\$1,569	\$533	\$1,261	\$1,030	\$2,213	\$3,028	\$2,356	\$3,206	\$1,431	\$1,266	\$1,275
\$3,000-\$3,999	\$1,608	\$581	\$1,110	\$1,276	\$2,265	\$2,644	\$2,355	\$3,527	\$1,262	\$1,580	\$1,611
\$4,000-\$4,999	\$1,591	\$573	\$1,076	\$1,260		\$3,057	\$2,355	\$3,778	\$1,394	\$1,560	\$1,572
\$5,000 or more	\$1,529	\$754	\$1,246	\$1,321	\$2,538	\$3,400	\$2,855	\$4,169	\$1,763	\$1,871	\$2,136
Income categories											
0ep \$0-\$11,999	\$1,694	\$705	\$1,251	\$1,145	\$2,153	low n	lown	\$3,276	\$1,580	\$1,426	\$1,507
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	\$1,421	\$659	\$1,187	\$1,168	\$2,175	\$2,967	low n	\$3,041	\$1,515	\$1,297	\$1,556
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	\$1,292	\$652	\$1,184	\$1,161	\$2,217	\$3,262	low n	\$2,999	\$1,513	\$1,306	\$1,573
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	\$1,213	\$729	\$1,104	\$1,140	\$2,204	\$3,147	\$2,300	\$3,178	\$1,552	\$1,513	\$1,823
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	\$1,005	\$733	\$1,157	\$1,289	\$2,349	\$3,362	low n	\$3,181	\$1,678	\$1,618	\$1,988
Dep \$50K or more	\$905	\$659	\$1,200	\$1,198	\$2,324	\$3,605	low n	\$3,270	\$1,654	\$1,824	\$2,059
Ind \$0-\$3,999	\$1, <i>7</i> 56	\$553	\$1,474	\$1,143	\$2,378	low n	\$2,315	\$3,686	\$1,353	\$1,249	\$1,140
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	\$1,631	\$495	\$1,413	\$1,259	\$2,432	\$2,805	\$2,467	\$3,596	\$1,361	\$1,190	\$1,26
Ind \$12K-\$19,999	\$1,602	\$555	\$1,570	\$1,259		low n	\$2,565	\$3,535	\$1,361	\$1,214	\$1,120
Ind \$20K or more	\$1,285	\$604	\$1,547	\$1,389	\$2,487	low n	\$2,891	\$3,420	\$1,448	\$1,299	\$1,352
Indergraduate level											
1st Yr/Freshman	\$1,519	\$583	\$1,172	\$1,196	\$2,222	\$3,108	\$2,485	\$3,261	51,346	\$1,316	\$1,53
2nd Yr/Sophomore	\$1,457		\$1,285	\$1,170		\$3,287	\$2,759	\$3,055	\$1,556	\$1,250	\$1,637
3rd Yr/Junior	\$1,525	\$717		\$1,228	\$2,497	\$3,453	\$2,851	\$3,569	\$1,650	\$1,479	\$1,752
4th Yr/Senior	\$1,539		\$1,321	\$1,208	\$2,743	\$3,252	\$2,642	\$3,792	\$1,591	\$1,489	\$1,728
5th Yr or Higher	\$1,587		\$1,534	\$1,108	\$2,715	low n	low n	\$3,522	\$1,475	\$1,499	\$1,095
ependency Status											
Dependent	\$1,386	\$684	\$1,173	\$1,172	\$2,227	\$3,265	\$2,553	\$3,125	\$1,557	\$1,427	\$1,736



Table 6.--Average amounts of specified aid awarded to <u>full-time</u> students during 1989-90--Continued

						_	, ,	-	SEOG, CWS	£	Institu
	Pell	SEOG _	CWS	Perkins	Stafford	PLUS	SLS	Title IV	PERKINS	\$tate_	tional _
Total	\$1,511	\$614	\$1,254	\$1,197	\$2,323	\$3,203	\$2,541	\$3,334	\$1,487	\$1,354	\$1,629
Age categories											
15-23	\$1,445	\$661	\$1,199	\$1,182	\$2,254	\$3,251	\$2,400	\$3,213	\$1,543	\$1,405	\$1,717
24 - 29	\$1,637	\$530	\$1,502	\$1,258	\$2,485	\$3,032	\$2,638	\$3,678	\$1,453	\$1,167	\$1,090
30-44	\$1,575	\$569	\$1,606	\$1,303	\$2,454	•					
45-89	\$1,622	\$474	low n	LOW U	\$2,404	low n low n	\$2,709 \$2,412	\$3,524 \$3,116	\$1,392 \$1,289	\$1,247 \$1,313	\$1,139 \$1,135
Gender of student											
Male	\$1,501	\$638	\$1,245	\$1,195	\$2,347	87 754	63 451	e7 /1E	et 500	/17	64 717
Female	\$1,519	\$601				\$3,256	\$2,651	\$3,415	\$1,509	\$1,417	\$1,712
Land fe	3 1,217	300 1	\$1,259	\$1,198	\$2,307	\$3,164	\$2,443	\$3,276	\$1,475	\$1,312	\$1,558
Race/ethnicity											
American Indian	\$1,485	low n	lown	low n	\$2,538	low n	tow n	\$2,926	\$1,451	\$1.647	\$1,557
Asian American	\$1,552	\$620	\$1,566	\$1,226	\$2,424	lown	\$2,721	\$3,458	\$1,733	\$1,423	\$1,525
Black, non-Hisp	\$1,622	\$681	\$1,405	\$1,142	\$2,271	\$2,835	\$2,327	\$3,492	\$1,569	\$1,360	\$1,706
Hispanic	\$1,658	\$559	\$1,119	\$1,104	\$2,374	\$3,268	\$2,665	\$2,989	\$1,240	\$1,344	\$1,465
White, non-Hisp	\$1,459	\$606	\$1,221	\$1,211	\$2,322	\$3,231	\$2,565	\$3,358	\$1,489	\$1,348	\$1,642
Type of degree program											
Associate degree	\$1,427	* \$501	\$1,262	\$1,136	\$2,032	\$2,983	\$2,775	\$2,570	\$1,208	\$905	\$816
Bachelor's degree	\$1,495	\$696	\$1,254	\$1,186	\$2,360	\$3.317	\$2,743	\$3,437	\$1,647		\$1,780
Undrgrd certificate	\$1,573	\$519	\$1,177	\$1,271	\$2,364	\$3,091	\$2,482	\$3,744	\$1,197	\$1,461	
Other undergrad	\$1,689	\$481	\$1,419	\$1,289	\$2,424	\$3,091	\$2,287	\$3,460	\$1,269	\$1,540 \$1,613	\$1,449 \$1,736
Local residence											
School owned	\$1,455	\$778	\$1,150	\$1,170	\$2,242	e7 741	en 000	#7 E90	** 747		
Off-campus	\$1,556	\$562	· · ·	\$1,276		\$3,364	\$2,888	\$3,589	\$1,713	\$1,672	\$2,021
With parents			\$1,396		\$2,378	\$3,149	\$2,545	\$3,459	\$1,416	\$1,273	\$1,308
with parents	\$1,453	\$475	\$1,277	\$1,036	\$2,225	\$3,017	\$2,411	\$2,805	\$1,202	\$1,160	\$1,226
ligh school degree or e											
Diploma	\$1,498	\$625	\$1,239	\$1,194	\$2,323	\$3,226	\$2,623	\$3,322	\$1,499	\$1,366	\$1,648
GED	\$1,574	\$549	\$1,707	\$1,308	\$2,370	low n	\$2,215	\$3,426	\$1,380	\$1,206	\$1,052
Certificate	\$1,696	low n	lown	low n	\$2,240	lown	low n	\$3,887	lown	lown	lown
No HS deg/equivalent	•	\$439	low n	low n	\$2,378	low n	\$2,147	\$4,029	\$1,189	low n	low
Composite expected fami	ly contr	ibution									
Less than \$200	\$1,647	\$506	\$1,409	\$1,174	\$2,402	\$2,906	\$2,317	\$3,453	\$1,201	E1 1/3	\$1,224
\$200 thru \$999	\$1,678	\$607	\$1,194	\$1,132	\$2,276	\$2,841	\$2,371	\$3,407	\$1,201	\$1,142	
\$1,000 thru \$1,999	\$1,572	\$669	\$1,333	\$1,190	\$2,382					\$1,295	\$1,309
\$2,000 thru \$4,999	\$1,174	\$679	\$1,244	\$1,202	•	\$2,495	\$2,353	\$3,693	\$1,636	\$1,349	\$1,549
\$5,000 or more	\$1,413	\$780	\$1,167	•	\$2,307	\$2,866	\$2,633	\$3,172	\$1,586	\$1,393	\$1,804
->,000 OI INDIC	-1,413	# / OU	#1,101	\$1,241	\$2,262	\$3,530	\$3,278	\$3,153	\$1,565	\$1,694	\$1,992



Table 7. -- Average amounts of aid for 1989-90 recipients, by attendance status

	Full-tir	-		-time				
	Total Title federal IV	Insti- State tution		Insti- State tution				
Total	\$3,363 \$3,334	\$1,354 \$1,629	\$2,268 \$2,278	\$749 \$668	\$3,196 \$3,173 \$1,279 \$1,51			
Institution type								
Less than 2 years	\$4,165 \$4,110	\$2,165 \$2,008	\$3,445 \$3,456	\$1,681 low n	\$4,070 \$4,029 \$2,128 \$1,97			
2-3 years	\$2,591 \$2,586	\$878 \$715	\$1,615 \$1,637	\$436 \$221	\$2,330 \$2,338 \$766 \$56			
4 years not inD	\$3,327 \$3,308	\$1,455 \$1,843	\$2,444 \$2,437	\$1,145 \$811	\$3,224 \$3,213 \$1,430 \$1,74			
4 years PhD	\$3,572 \$3,533	\$1,491 \$1,680	\$2,971 \$2,924	\$1,219 \$1,092	\$3,514 \$3,471 \$1,475 \$1,64			
nstitution control								
Public	\$2,815 \$2,797	\$1,067 \$1,135	\$1,893 \$1,898	\$ 624 \$ 458				
Private	\$3,863 \$3,832	\$1,817 \$2,091	\$2,781 \$2,775	\$1,335 \$1,097	\$3,752 \$3,738 \$1,789 \$2,01			
Proprietary	\$4,165 \$4,113	\$1,953 \$1,570	\$3,388 \$3,389	\$1,499 \$1,550	\$4,067 \$4,021 \$1,918 \$1,60			
institution type & co	ntrol							
Pub < 2-years	\$2,247 \$2,231	\$1,534 low n	town town	low n low n	\$2,184 \$2,202 \$1,385 Low			
Pub 2-3 years	\$2,134 \$2,133	\$680 \$601	\$1,459 \$1,476	\$409 \$203	\$1,917 \$1,933 \$603 \$45			
Pub 4-yr no PhD	\$2,886 \$2,872	\$1,180 \$1,110	\$2,240 \$2,235	\$1,027 \$565	\$2,807 \$2,794 \$1,164 \$1,05			
Pub 4-yr PhD	\$3,342 \$3,304	\$1,303 \$1,351	\$2,847 \$2,793	\$1,159 \$904	\$3,282 \$3,245 \$1,293 \$1,3			
Priv < 2-years	\$3,756 \$3,609	\$2,416 low n	town town	low n low n	\$3,574 \$3,539 \$2,382 low			
Priv 2-3 years	\$3,064 \$3,047	\$1,685 \$1,240	\$1,428 \$1,443	low n low n	\$2,852 \$2,854 \$1,610 \$1,17			
Priv 4-yr no PhD	\$3,759 \$3,737	\$1,726 \$2,102	\$2,713 \$2,703	\$1,343 \$954	\$3,636 \$3,635 \$1,703 \$2,00			
Priv 4-yr PhD	\$4,230 \$4,193	\$1,981 \$2,170	\$3,552 \$3,539	\$1,472 \$1,758	\$4,174 \$4,155 \$1,959 \$2,14			
Prop < 2-years	\$4,327 \$4,264	\$2,213 \$1,998	\$3,538 \$3,541	low n low n	54,226 \$4,174 \$2,206 \$2,0			
Prop 2+ years	\$3,797 \$3,768	\$1,721 \$938	\$3,057 \$3,057	low n low n	\$3,700 \$3,676 \$1,658 \$89			
uition & fees catego	ories							
\$0-\$999	\$2,585 \$2,535	\$948 \$845	\$1,801 \$1,776	\$587 \$399	\$2,381 \$2,347 \$871 \$74			
\$1,000-\$1,999	\$2,974 \$2,960	\$992 \$1,121	\$2,241 \$2,226	\$630 \$602	\$2,873 \$2,851 \$938 \$1,05			
\$2,000-\$2,999	\$3,223 \$3,206	\$1,266 \$1,275			\$3,093 \$3,094 \$1,250 \$1,15			
\$3,000-\$3, 999	\$3,545 \$3,527	\$1,580 \$1,611	\$2,102 \$2,103	\$472 \$477	\$3,301 \$3,293 \$1,389 \$1,39			
\$4,000-\$4,959	\$3,805 \$3,778	\$1,560 \$1,572	\$2,915 \$2,917	\$1,249 \$848	\$3,713 \$3,690 \$1,536 \$1,53			
\$5,000 or more	\$4,209 \$4,169	\$1,871 \$2,136	\$3,572 \$3,578	\$1,414 \$1,280	\$4,150 \$4,121 \$1,846 \$2,08			
ncome categories								
Dep \$0-\$11,999					\$3,196 \$3,156 \$1,397 \$1,46			
Dep \$12K-\$23,999					\$2,982 \$2,974 \$1,298 \$1,52			
Dep \$24K-\$29,999		\$1,306 \$1,573		\$893 \$856	\$2,890 \$2,879 \$1,269 \$1,5			
Dep \$30K-\$39,997	\$3,209 \$3,178			\$808 \$989	\$3,143 \$3,106 \$1,479 \$1,7 8			
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	\$3,209 \$5,181	\$1,618 \$1,988	low n low n	low n low n	\$3,205 \$3,164 \$1,614 \$1,96			
Dep \$50K or more	\$3,291 \$3,270	\$1,824 \$2,059	lown lown	low n low n	\$3,280 \$3,253 \$1,823 \$2,09			
Ind \$0-\$3,999	\$3,711 \$3,686	\$1,249 \$1,140	\$2,360 \$2,450	\$705 \$690	\$3,427 \$3,443 \$1,159 \$1,0			
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	\$3,625 \$3,596		\$2,457 \$2,460	\$628 \$530	\$3,361 \$3,349 \$1,056 \$1,0			
Ind \$12K-\$19,999	\$3,556 \$3,535			\$522 \$509	\$3,246 \$3,215 \$1,040 \$89			
Ind \$20K or more			\$2,291 \$2,255		\$3,132 \$3,054 \$1,247 \$1,0			





Table 7.--Average amounts of aid for 1989-90 recipients, by attendance _tatus--Continued

	Total	Title		insti-	Total	Title		Insti-	Total	Title		insti
	federa	f ia	State	tution	federa	l IV	State	tution	federa	l IA	State	tutio
Total	\$3,363	\$3,334	\$1,354	\$1,629	\$2,268	\$2,278	\$749	\$668	\$3,196	\$3,173	\$1,279	\$1,514
Ind:rgraduate Level												
ist Yr/Freshman	\$3,283	\$3,261	\$1,316	\$1,531	\$2,090	\$2,130	\$660	\$589	\$3,076	\$3,064	\$1,208	\$1,38
2nd Yr/Sophomore	\$3,078	\$3,055	\$1,250	\$1,637	\$2,110	\$2,112	\$699	\$649	\$2,935	\$2,912	\$1,185	\$1,54
3rd Yr/Junior	\$3,609	\$3,569	\$1,479	\$1,752	\$2,797	\$2,729	\$1,212	\$768			\$1,458	
4th Yr/Senior	\$3,834	\$3,792	\$1,489	\$1,728	\$3,117	\$3,034	\$1,017	\$956			\$1,455	
5th Yr or Higher	\$3,554	\$3,522	\$1,499	\$1,095	\$3,104	\$3,043	low n				\$1,425	
ependency Status												
Dependent	\$3,146	\$3,125	\$1,427	\$1,736	\$2,032	\$2,029	\$1,041	\$909	\$3,071	\$3.047	\$1,406	\$1.70
Independent					\$2,338						\$1,099	
lge categories												
15-23					\$2,243		1 722		\$3,148	\$3,126	\$1,373	\$1,68
24-29					\$2,351		\$907	\$623	\$3,360	\$3,363	\$1,121	\$95
30-44	\$3,563	\$3,524	\$1,247	\$1,139	\$2,250	\$2,228	\$577				\$1,064	
45-89	\$3,147	\$3,116	\$1,313	\$1,135	\$1,972	\$2,374	low n			\$2 939		
lender of student												
Male	\$3,449	\$3,415	\$1,417	\$1,712	\$2,376	\$2,412	\$710	\$778	\$3,313	\$3,283	\$1,334	\$1,61
Female					\$2,211		\$774				\$1,243	
ace/ethnicity												
American Indian	\$2,899	\$2,926	\$1,647	\$1,557	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$2,840	\$2,819	\$1,250	\$1.38
Asian American	\$3,517	\$3,458	\$1,423	\$1,525	≟2,650	\$2,726	low n				\$1,367	
Black, non-Hisp	\$3,518	\$3,492	\$1,360	\$1,706	\$2,224	\$2.217	\$811				\$1,271	
Hispanic	\$3,017	\$2.989	\$1.344	\$1.465	\$2,267	\$2.214					\$1,307	
White, non-Hisp	\$3,387	\$3,358	\$1,348	\$1,642	\$2,262	\$2,284	\$702				\$1,272	
ype of degree program												
Associata degree	\$2,576	\$2,570	\$905	\$816	\$1,615	\$1,627	\$503	\$336	\$2,309	\$2.311	\$810	\$66
Bache.ur's degree	\$3,468	\$3,437	\$1,461	\$1,780	\$2,727	\$2,697	\$1.158				\$1,440	
Undrgrd certificate	\$3,792	\$3,744	\$1,540	\$1,449	\$2.697	\$2,766	\$720				\$1,430	
Other undergrad	\$3,468	\$3,460	\$1,613	\$1,736	\$2,968	\$2,972	\$522				\$1,363	
ocal residence												
School owned	\$3,612	\$3,589	\$1,672	\$2,021	\$3,468	\$3,437	\$1,276	\$1.509	\$3,607	\$3.585	\$1,661	\$2.00
Uff-campus	\$3,494	\$3,459	\$1,273	\$1,308	\$2,326	\$2,350	\$674				\$1,159	
	\$2,822										\$1,142	
igh school degree or												
Diploma	\$3,350	\$3,322	\$1,366	\$1,648	\$2,284	\$2,242	\$788	\$713	\$3,197	\$3,172	\$1,298	\$1.543
GED	\$3,468	\$3,426	\$1,206	\$1,052	\$2,479	\$2,568	\$634				\$1,093	
Certificate	\$3,888	\$3,887	low n	1 ow n	low n	low n	low n				lown	
No HS deg/equivalent	\$4,083	\$4,029	low n	low n	\$2,523	\$2,519	low n				\$1,062	
omposite expected fam												
Less than \$200					\$2,321		\$706	\$371	\$3,215	\$3,205	\$1,067	\$999
\$200 thru \$999	\$3,436	\$3,407	\$1,295	\$1,309	\$2,038	\$2,013	\$797				\$1,213	
\$1,000 thru \$1,999	\$3,721	\$3,693	\$1,349	\$1,549	\$2,593	\$2,580	\$731		\$3,586			
\$2,000 thru \$4,999	\$3,273 \$3,182	\$3,172	\$1,393	\$1,804	\$2,273	\$2,249	\$938				\$1,356	





Table 8.--Percentage distribution 1989-90 undergraduate Title IV aid recipients, by institution and student characteristics and by income category

	\$0- \$11,999	\$12,000-	Dependent \$24,000- \$29,999	\$30,000-	\$40,6 '0- \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	\$0- \$3,999	\$4,000-	s12,000- \$12,999	\$20,000 or more
Total	6.0	14.3	9.4	9.7	4.7	4.3	11.2	21.2	11 4	7,7
Institution type										
Less than 2 years	3.4	7.3	4.7	4.5	1.8	1.1	16,4	32.2	17.6	11.0
2-3 years	5.4	12.8	7.1	4.3	1.8	0.8	14.0	27.3	16.4	10.3
4 years not PhD	7.4	16.5	12.0	14.7	7.4	6.1	7.8	14.3	7.5	6.4
4 years PhD	7.0	18.1	12.3	13.6	6.8	8.2	8.5	15.0	6.1	4.3
Institution control										
Public	5.8	17.4	10.6	8.2	3.2	2.9	11.4	21.2	11.1	7.3
Private	6.5		10.5	17-4	11.0	10.7	6.6	12.0	6.3	5.8
Proprietary	3.6	7.5	5.3	6.1	2.3	1.5	15.4	30.5	17.2	10.7
Institution type & co	ontrol									
Pub < 2-years	4.9	9.3	1.4	2.3	0.0	0.6	20.7	35.1	16.0	9.8
Pub 2-3 years	5.6	13.4	5.9	3.0	1.3	0.4	14.2	27.8	16.9	10.5
Pub 4-yr no PhD	8.4	20.6	13.5	10.4	3.7	3.1	8.9	16.7	8.2	6.4
Pub 4-yr PhD	7.2	19.8	13.0	12.2	4.8	5.4	9.7	16.8	6.8	4.5
Priv < 2-years	2.3	8.6	2.7	0.9	0.0	1.3	18.4	36.7	16.0	13.2
Priv 2-3 years	7.4	18.3	12.3	13.5	4.7	3.3	8.2	14.2	10.4	7.9
Priv 4-yr no PhD	6.5	12.9	10.8	18.6	11.3	9.0	6.6	11.6	6.5	6.2
Priv 4-yr PhD	6.7	13.3	10.4	17.8	12.8	16.4	5.0	9.8	4.0	3.7
Prop < 2-years	3.4	7.1	5 0	4.9	2.0	1.2	16.0	31.8	17.7	10.9
Prop 2+ years	4.2	8.5	6.0	3.8	3.0	2.3	13.9	27.4	15.8	10.1
Tuition & fees catego	ories									
\$0-\$999	5.5		7.7	2.9	1.0	1.1	13.3	27.8	15.1	9.0
\$1,000-\$1,999	7.3		11.1	6.1	3.7	2.2	12.5	21.0	10.3	6.7
\$2,000-\$2,999	6.7		10.8	11.1	3.4	3.9	10.2	19.7	11.3	6.9
\$3,000-\$3,999	4.7		9.3	7.2	1.7	1.8	14.4	24.1	16.4	10.5
\$4,000-\$4,999	6.4		9.3	12.3	3.5	3.1	11.7	23.2	11.3	8.5
\$5,000 or more	5.5	9.8	8.6	19.0	11.8	11.2	7.2	13.8	6.8	6.5
Undergraduate level										
1st Yr/Freshman	5.7		8.5	8.5	3.6	3.1	11.6	22.6	13.6	8.5
2nd Yr/Sophomore	7.1			11.8			10.2		9.2	6.9
3rd Yr/Junior	6.5			12.2	7.5	7.6	9.3	17.2	7.6	5.6
4th Yr/Senior	5.6		9.1	9.4	5.9	5.4	12.3	22.6	9.1	7.8
5th Yr or Higher	3.9	9.4	10.7	5.7	2.6	3.3	16.9	33.3	7.1	7.0
Dependency Status										
Dependent	12.5			20.1	9.7		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Independent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.8	41.2	22.1	15.0
Attendance status										
Fulltime	6.6			10.9	5.4	4.8	10.5	19.5	10.3	6.1
Halftime or more	3.5		5.0	4.0		1.2	14.9	29.8	17.6	15.7
Less than halftime				4.2		0.1	10.3	34.4	14.7	13.9

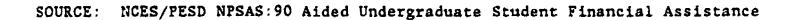


Table 8.--Percentage distribution 1989-90 undergraduate Title IV aid recipients, by institution and student characteristics and by income category--Continued

		• • • • • • • • • •	Depend at				• • • • • •		ent studen	ts
	\$0- \$11,999	\$12,000- \$23,999	\$24,000- \$29,999	\$30.000- \$79,999		\$50,000 or more	\$0- \$3,999	\$4,000- \$11,999	\$12,000- \$19,999	\$20,000 or more
Total	6.0	14.3	9.4	9.7	4.7	4.3	11.2	21.2	11.4	7.7
Age_categories			_							
15-23	9.9		15.4	16.1	7.8	7.2	4.9	10.3	3.8	1.6
24-29	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2	41.6	23.4	12.8
30-44	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1	33.9	23.4	23.7
45-89	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2	39.9	21.9	16.0
Gender of student										
Male	6.3	15.0	9.8	10.9	5.0	5.4	10.8	20.7	9.9	6.2
Female	5.9	13.9	9.2	8.9	4.5	3.6	11.4	21.6	12.4	8.7
Race/ethnicity										
American Indian	12.5	8.4	7.9	7.3	1.0	1.7	11.1	16.4	25.6	8.3
Asien American	9.9		13.1	8.9	3.7	4.0	10.6	14.4	7.6	3.3
Black, non-Hisp	8.3		9.2	7.9	2.4	1.7	11.7	23.2	12.3	5.9
Hispanic	9.3		11.7	7.6	2.5	1.4	11.5	19.7	10.1	5.9
White, non-Hisp	5.0		9.0	10.4	5.5	5.2	11.1	21.4	11.4	8.4
Type of degree program	n									
Associate degree	5.9	12.8	7.8	4.9	2.0	1.1	13.7	26.3	15.1	10.5
Bachelor's degree	7.1	17.5	12.0	14.3	7.2	7.3	7.9	14.6	6.8	5.3
Undrgrd certificate	4.3	9.5	6.4	6.4	2.8	1.8	14.7	28.2	15.9	9.9
Other undergrad	4.7		7.2	5.8	3.0	2.6	4.2	26.4	15.5	7.2
ocal residence										
School owned	8.0	20.9	15.5	21.4	11.9	11.4	3.4	4.7	2.2	0.6
Off-campus	3.4	7.8	5.3	4.5	2.3	2.1	15.3	29.8	17.0	12.6
With parents	10.8	24.5	14.3	12.2	4.0	3.3	7.9	15.2	5.9	2.0
ligh school degree or	equivale	nt								
Diploma	6.4	15.2	10.1	10.5	5.2	4.7	10.1	19.8	10.6	7.3
GED	2.2	4.6	2.3	1.1	0.5	0.6	21.3	32.9	20.2	14.5
Certificate	1.1	12.0	4.0	8.0	0.6	1.1	34.4	19.2	11.9	7.9
No HS deg/equivalent		7.0	5.1	3.4	0.9	0.1	14.5	37.9	20.6	8.0
composite expected fam	nily conti	ribution								
Less than \$200	1.8	5.3	2.4	1.7	0.4	0.2	19.9	38.1	22.1	8.2
\$200 thru \$999	15.6	25.6	11.8	6.8	0.8	0.7	6.7	10.2	12.8	9.2
\$1,000 thru \$1,999	7.3		10.7	7.5	1.8	0.7	17.5	18.0	7.5	
\$2,000 thru \$4,999	5.6	16.7	14.6	19.4	7.2	3.3	4.6			9.6
								20.0	3.5	5.1 5.7
\$5,000 or more	1.2	4.6	8.2	16.0	19.6	26.8	2.8	7.4	7.7	5.7

Table 9.--Percentage distribution of gided 1989-90 undergraduates receiving various combinations of types of aid

					•			
	Grants only	Grants & work study	Grants & loans & w study	Grants & Loans	Loans	Loans & work study	Work study only	Other
Total	35.7	5.0	8.9	29.2	10.8	0.8	0.8	8.9
Institution type								
Less than 2 years	19.1	0.6	1.3	49.5	20.7	0.4	0.2	8.3
2-3 years	51.2	6.4	2.8	ZO.7	7.4	0.4	0.6	10.6
4 years not PhD	33.8	6.4	14.5	27.1	8.3	1.0	1.1	7.8
4 years PhD	30.4	4.6	13.2	29.5	11.6	1.2	1.0	8.4
nstitution control								
Public	42.8	6.4	6.1	22.9	9.1	0.8	1.0	10.9
Private	32.4	5.3	21.5	25.6	6.0	1.5	0.8	7.1
Proprietary	16.7	0.3	1.2	54.7	22.4	0.2	0.1	4.4
nstitution type & con	itrol							
Pub < 2-years	42.9	1.3	0.6	19.6	8.9	0.5	0.5	25.8
Pub 2-3 years	58.2	7.7	2.4	13.2	4.9	0.4	0.6	12.7
Pub 4-yr no PhD	35.7	7.1	8.3	27.1	10.0	1.0	1.5	9.4
Pub 4-yr PhD	31.0	4.8	9.0	30.7	13.2	1.0	1.1	9.2
Priv < 2-years	33.5	5.3	8.3	7.4	7.5	3.7	2.6	31.7
Priv 2-3 years	43.1	5.2	11.1	26.9	8.1	0.9	0.8	4.0
Priv 4-yr no PhD	33.0	6.0	21.3	26.2	5.1	1.1	0.7	6.6
Priv 4-yr PhD	29.1	3.9	25.1	26.1	7.0	2.0	0.9	6.0
Prop < 2-years	16.0	0.2	0.9	55.1	22.6	0.1	0.0 .	
Prop 2+ years	18.5	0.6	1.8	53.7	22.0	0.3	0.4	2.8
uition & tees categor	ies							
\$0-\$999	49.6	6.9	3.2	21.4	8.3	0.3	0.4	10.0
\$1,000-\$1,999	41.0	6.3	6.2	27.0	8.7	0.8	0.8	9.3
\$2,000-\$2,999	33.3	4.2	7.9	27.9	14.3	0.8	1.2	10.4
\$3,000-\$3,999	29.6	2.9	3.1	41.4	15.0	0.1	0.4	7.6
\$4,000-\$4,999	27.9	4.4	8.3	39.0	13.9	0.6	0.5	5.5
\$5,000 or more	23.8	4.2	20.6	32.9	10.0	1.7	1.0	5.8
ncome categories								
Dep \$0-\$11,999	37.9	9.1	15.0	34.1	2.9	0.5	0.1	0.4
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	42.7	7.8	11.2	25.3	4.7	0.4	0.6	7.4
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	40.0	6.2	9.4	20.3	8.6	0.9	1.4	13.1
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	30.0	4.9	14.5	23.9	12.2	1.3	1.4	11.8
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	24.2	3.1	18.4	22.0	19.9	2.6	1.0	8.9
Dep \$50K or more	24.0	3.9	15.0	16.8	24.6	3.7	2.0	10.1
Ind \$0-\$3,999	37.2	4.9	5.6	35.6	6.2	0.2	0.2	10.0
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	36.0	4.2	4.8	38.0	8.5	0.4	0.7	7.4
Ind \$12K-\$19,999	38.1	3.5	3.7	32.6	12.7	0.2	0.5	8.7
Ind \$20K or more	29.2	2.0	3.6	33.8	25.0	0.6	0.2	5.7
ndergraduate level								
indergraduate tevet ist Yr/Freshman	37.6	4.6	6.0	29.3	11 0	0.4	0.5	0.5
2nd Yr/Sophomore	38.4	6.0	11.2	29.3 26.3	11.9 8.2	0.6	0.5	9.5
3rd Yr/Junior	31.6	5.2	12.5	26.3 30.5	10.3	1.1	0.9	7.9 7.4
4th Yr/Senior	27.9		13.0	32.3	10.4	1.1	1.2 1.3	7.6
5th Yr or Higher	29.9	3.9	9.6	30.4	17.9	0.3	0.9	8.8 7.2
anandanes Canass								_
ependency Status	76 /		40.0	37 <i>(</i>	40.7			
Dependent Independent	35.4 35.8	6.1 3.9	12.9 4.6	23.6 35.6	10.3 11.2	1.2 0.4	1.1	9.4 8.1
•			~ IV	-2.0	1 7 4 %	U. T	0.7	J, (
ttendance status	77 7	E /	40.7	71 5		0.5		
Fulltime	33.2	5.6	10.3	31.5	10.5	0.9	0.9	7.2
Halftime or more Less than halftime	46.6 51.1	2.7 2.8	2.2 0.9	23.5 7.5	13.0 5.5	0.5 0.2	0.4 0.8	11.0 31.3
						77 7	n 0	

Table 9.--Percentage distribution of aided 1989-90 undergraduates receiving various combinations of types of aid--Continued

	Grants only	Grants & Hork Study	Grants & loans & w study	Grants & Loans	Loans	Loans & work study	Work study only	Other
Total	35.7	5.0	8.9	29.2	10.8	0.8	0.8	8.9
Intensity & dependency								
Full time dependent	34.7	6.3	13.5	24.4	10.2	1.2	1.0	8.7
Full time independen	30.7	4.7	5.8	42.2	10.9	0.4	0.6	4.8
More-than-half depen	44.4	3.4	3.3	16.2	14.2	0.8	1.0	16.7
More-than-half indep	47.1	2.5	1.8	26.1	12.7	0.4	0.2	9.1
Less-than-half depen	46.1	8.2	2.0	12.5	6.0	1.0	1.0	23.1
Less-than-half indep	51.8	1.9	0.7	6.8	5.5	0.0	0.8	32.5
Age categories								
15-23	35.0	5.8	12.0	26.2	10.5	1.1	1.0	8.4
24-29	33.5	4.0	5.3	37.8	12.0	0.4	0.5	6.6
30-44	39.4	3.7	3.5	30.2	11.2	0.3	0.5	11.1
45-89	43.7	4.3	2.4	15.4	7.0	0.8	0.8	25.6
Gender of student								
Male	35.1	3.9	8.6	29.0	11.2	0.9	0.7	10.6
Female	36.2	5.9	9.1	29.3	10.4	0.8	0.8	7.6
Race/ethnicity								
American Indian	50.4	8.5	6.0	15.9	3.6	0.7	0.0	14.9
Asian American	40.2	7.2	15.1	18.5	9.7	1.1	0.2	8.0
Black, non-Nisp	34.9	8.1	8.5	33.2	8.2	0.6	0.8	5.7
Hispanic	46.7	7.7	6.4	24.9	6.7	0.3	0.5	6.9
White, non-Hisp	34.1	4.1	9.0	29.7	11.8	0.9	0.9	9.5
Type of degree program								
Associate degree	51.2	7.0	3.7	19.6	7.7	0.5	0.7	9.6
Bachelor's degree	32.1	5.5	14.4	28.3	9.7	1.2	1.1	7.8
Undrgrd certificate	27.1	2.5	3.4	41.8	15.2	0.5	0.3	9.3
Other undergrad	35.3	2.7	3.5	30.1	15.5	0.2	0.3	12.4
Local residence								
School owned	27.2	7,1	22.7	23.7	8.1	1.6	1.4	8.1
Off-campus	34.9	3.9	5.4	32.8	12.0	0.7	0.6	9.7
With parents	45.1	5.8	3.6	26.5	10.7	0.4	0.5	7.5
High school degree or e	equivalen	t						
Diploma	35.1	5.1	9.5	28.7	10.9	0.9	0.8	9.0
GED	38.8	6.4	4.1	36.2	7.3	0.0	0.1	7.1
Certificate	37.5	2.6	5.9	34.5	9.7	0.0	0.0	9.8
No HS deg/equivalent	27.7	1.4	1.4	51.6	12.6	0.3	0.5	4.5
Composite expected fami	ily contr	ibution						
Less than \$200	40.8	4.4	4.1	40.5	7.3	0.2	0.2	2.5
\$200 thru \$999	38.1	8.4	11.2	34.1	5.8	0.1	0.4	2.0
\$1,000 thru \$1,999	27.7	8.8	14.6	41.6	5.6	0.3	0.2	1.3
\$2,000 thru \$4,999	24.6	5.2	15.1	35.8	14.1	1.6	0.7	3.0
\$5,000 or more	24.4	2.9	10.9	18.7	27.8	2.9	1.4	11.1

Table 10.--Percentage of Title IV aid recipients, by amount of Title IV aid received

	\$1-	\$1,000-	Title IV \$3,000- \$4,999	\$5,000 or more
Total	13.0	40.8	29.1	17.2
Institution type				
Less than 2 years	4.3	32.4	36.2	27.2
2-3 years	25.0		21.5	
4 years not PhD	10.2		30.0	
4 years PhD	9.0	38.7	31.4	20.9
nstitution control				
Public	18.9			
Private	7.2			
Proprietary	4.0	32.1	37.6	26.3
nstitution type & con	trol			
Pub < 2-years	23.8			
Pub 2-3 years	30.7			
Pub 4-yr no PhD	12.9			
Pub 4-yr PhD	10.5			
Priv < 2-years	8.5			
Priv 2-3 years Priv 4-yr no PhD	16.3 7.4	48.7 37.5		
Priv 4-yr Php	4.8			
Prop < 2-years	2.8			
Prop 2+ years	6.8	36.2		20.3
uition & fees categor	ies			
\$0-\$999	23.9	48.3	18.9	8.9
\$1,000-\$1,999	12.9			11,4
\$2,000-\$2,999	11.0	45.5		14.4
\$3,000-\$3,999	11.7			
\$4,000-\$4,999	7.9			
\$5,000 or more	5.8	29.5		31.4
ncome categories				
Dep \$0-\$11,999	12.6	41.9	29.1	16.3
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	13.2	43.7	29.1	14.1
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	15.3	42.3	30.7	11.8
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	12.8	40.9		15.5
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	11.7	41.3		15.8
Dep \$50K or more	10.1	39.6		14.6
Ind \$0-\$3,999	12.4	37.9		21.2
Ind \$4K-\$11,999 Ind \$12K-\$19,999	12.1 13.5	39.5	27.6	20.9
Ind \$20K or more	15.4	42.1 38.6	25.5 30.0	19.0 16.1
ndergraduate level				
ist Yr/Freshman	14.4	41_7	28.4	15.5
2nd Yr/Sophomore	14.7	44.7	28.5	12.1
3rd Yr/Junior	9.6	37.6	30.4	22.4
4th Yr/Senior	8.0	33.6		26.4
5th Yr or Higher	11.0	38.2		20.5
pendency Status				
Dependent	13.0	42.0	30.6	14.4
Independent	13.0	39.6	27.7	19.8
tendance status				
Fulltime	9.9	40.5	31.0	18.6
Halftime or more	29.7	42.5	19.0	8.8
Less than halftime	38.8	33.3	19.1	8.8

Table 10.--Percentage of Title IV aid recipients by amount of Title IV aid received--Continued

				aid
	\$1-			
	\$1,000	\$2,999	\$4,999	or more
Total	13.0	40.8	29.1	17.2
Intensity & dependency				
Full time dependent	11.4	42.1	31.6	14.9
Full time independen	8.2	38.6	30.3	22.9
More-than-half depen	34.6	40.5	19.0	5.9
More-than-half indep	28.4	43.1	19.0	9.6
Less-than-half depen Less-than-half indep	42.8 37.5	38.4 31.3	13.0 21.3	5.9 9.9
Age categories				
15-23	12.5	41.3		15. 9
24-29	12.3	39.0	27.6	21.1
30-44	16.4	38.8	25.9	18.8
45-89	12.3	45.9	27.7	14.1
Gender of student	43 /	70.0	** -	
Male	12.6	38.8	29.3	19.3
Female	13.2	42.2	28.9	15.7
Race/ethnicity American Indian	77 7	70 C	30.0	
Asian American	23.7 7.6	38.9	20.9	16.6
Black, non-Hisp	11.9	47.7 38.9	23.4	21.4
Nispanic	11.8	53.5	31.9 22.0	17.4
White, non-Hisp	13.5	39.0	29.9	12.7 17.6
Type of degree program				
Associate degree	25.0	47.4	20.5	7.2
Bachelor's degree	9.4	40.5	30.8	19.4
Undrgrd certificate	9.3	34.8	33.4	22.5
Other undergrad	9.6	39.8	32.3	18.2
local residence				
School owned	6.8	36.8	35.6	20.7
Off-campus	13.2	39.3	29.0	18.5
With parents	17.5	48.0	23.7	10.8
tigh school degree or e	•			
Diploma	12.9	40.7		17.0
GED	12.9		27.0	20.3
Certificate	14.7			23.3
No HS deg/equivalent	5.2	37.3	33.9	23.6
Composite expected fami			B. 6	
Less than \$200	14.4	41.3	26.1	18.3
\$200 thru \$999	11.7	43.5	28.1	16.7
\$1,000 thru \$1,999	10.4	34.6	32.4	22.6
\$2,000 thru \$4,999 \$5,000 or more	13.4			16.1
≠>,∪∪u or more	11.1	42.2	33.0	13.7



Table 11. -- Average Stafford loans awarded during 1989-90, by institution type

•		P1	ublic		-Institut		rivate		Propr	etary	Total
	LT	2-3	4-yr	4-yr	LT	2-3	4-yr	4-yr	LT	2+	Staffor
	2-years	years	no PhD	PhD	2-years	years	no PhD	PhD	2-years	years	loan
Total	\$2,231	\$1,931	\$2,090	\$2,210	\$2,441	\$2,050	\$2,501	\$2,672	\$2,427	\$2,205	\$2,303
ncome categories											
Dep \$0-\$11,999	lown	lown	\$1,677	\$1,994	low n	iow n	\$2,351	\$2,572	\$2,359	\$2,276	\$2,146
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	low n	lown	\$1,907	\$1,983	low n	\$1,886	\$2,474	\$2,602	\$2,479	\$2,295	\$2,163
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	fom u	low n	\$1,882	\$1,992	lown	\$2,019	\$2,398	\$2,671	\$2,415	\$2,248	\$2,167
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	low n	fom u	\$1,993	\$1,950	low n	\$1,945	\$2,439	\$2,530	\$2,420	\$2,122	\$2,178
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	town	low n	\$1,939	\$2,293	jon u	fon u	\$2,451	\$2,583	\$2,383	\$2,341	\$2,334
Dep \$50K or more	lown	lon u	\$1,908	\$1,991	fon u	fon u	\$2,516	\$2,568	low n	low n	\$2,317
Ind \$0-\$3,999	low n	\$2,038	\$2,341	\$2,513	lown	low n	\$2,688	\$2,961	\$2,402	\$2,145	\$2,372
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	\$2,273	\$2,190	\$2,306	\$2,487	low n	\$1,972	\$2,665	\$3,018	\$2,420	\$2,152	\$2,402
Ind \$12K-\$19,999	lown	\$2,088	\$2,408	\$2,538	low n	\$2,023	\$2,434	\$2,965	\$2,460	\$2,116	\$2,374
ind \$20K or more	low n	\$2,004	\$2,354	\$2,442	low n	\$2,327	\$2,758	\$3,078	\$2,466	\$2,435	\$2,433
ndergraduate level	40 227	44 854	44 770		40 /75	44 070	42 22 4	*2 202	ea /70	62 472	#2 204
1st Yr/Freshman	\$2,227	\$1,854	\$1,770	\$1,868	\$2,435	\$1,979	\$2,226	\$2,292	\$2,432	\$2,172	\$2,206
2nd Yr/Sophomore	lown	\$2,030	\$1,918	\$1,860	low n	\$2,103	\$2,215	\$2,272	\$2,194	\$2,207	\$2,061
3rd Yr/Junior	low n	ם אפן	\$2,190	\$2,212	low n	low n	\$2,787	\$3,022	low n	\$2,646	\$2,486
4th Yr/Senior	lown	low n	\$2,405	\$2,648	low n	low n	\$2,900	\$3,128	LOW N	low n	\$2,716
5th Yr or Higher	low n	low n	\$2,404	\$2,710	low n	low n	\$3,156	\$3,068	low n	low n	\$2,750
ependency Status		44 7/5	44 000			-2 -27	45 444	, 42 F00	63 / 11	62.242	e2 205
Dependent Independent	low n \$2,257	\$1,349 \$2,095	\$1,898 \$2,344	\$2,006 \$2,498	10w n \$2,435	\$2,027 \$2,086	\$2,446 \$2,644	\$2,580 \$3,008	\$2,411 \$2,432	\$2,242 \$2,187	\$2,205 \$2,395
ittendance status											
fulltime	\$2,231	\$1,931	\$2,086	\$2,227	\$2,519	52,111	\$2,512	\$2,693	\$2,448	\$2,215	\$2,323
Halftime or more	rom u	\$1,929	\$2,115	\$2,095	low n	low n	\$2,448	\$2,519	\$ 2,2 99	\$2,058	\$2,154
Less than halftime	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$2,163
ntensity & dependency									- -		- 4
full time dependent	low n	\$1,441	\$1,893	\$2,035	low n	\$2,033	\$2,452	\$2,598	\$2,446	\$2,251	\$2,227
full time independen	\$2,258	\$2,106	\$2,376	\$2,545	\$2,505	\$2,255	\$2,710	\$3,080	\$2,449	\$2,196	\$2,430
More-than-half depen	lown	low n	\$1,914	\$1,646	low n	low n	\$2,291	\$1,875	\$2,095	lown	\$1,787
More-than-half indep	low n	\$2,074	\$2,234	\$2,294	lown	low n	\$2,496	\$2,769	\$2,338	\$2,082	\$2,254
Less-than-half depen	TOM U	low n	fom u	low n	low n	lown	low n	low n	low n	low n	low r
Less-than-half indep	low n	ן אסן	low n	lown	tow n	low n	low n	low n	low n	tow n	\$2,290
ge categories		04 500				-4 -004		-2 (22	42 144		
15-23	\$1,995	\$1,582	\$1,968	\$2,072	low n	\$1,996	\$2,457	\$2,602	\$2,408	\$2,218	\$2,234
24-29	low n	\$2,146	\$2,340	\$2,521	lown	\$2,180	\$2,720	\$3,061	\$2,398	\$2,302	\$2,429
30-44	\$2,481	\$2,150	\$2,427	\$2,628	lown	\$2,176	\$2,689	\$3,118	\$2,464	\$2,140	\$2,431
45-89	low n	low n	lo⊯ n	low n	low n	low n	low n	lown	\$2,382	\$2,381	\$2,363
ender of student Male	lown	\$1,928	\$2,146	e2 211	1	#3 0/0	83 EA4	¢2 475	g2 /40	en 170	42 7 7 2
Female	\$2,261	\$1,948	\$2,045	\$2,211 \$2,216	low n \$2,511	\$2,040 \$2,060	\$2,506 \$2,496	\$2,675 \$2,672	\$2,469 \$2,393	\$2,279 \$2,156	\$2,332 \$2,282
ace/ethnicity											
American Indian	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$2,405
Asian American	low n	lawn	low n	\$2,202	lown	lown	\$2,589	\$2,569	\$2,217	low n	\$2,374
Black, non-Hisp	low n	low n	\$1,845	\$2,226	low n	\$1,886	5 2,390	\$2,563	\$2,449	\$2,178	\$2,249
Hispanic	lown	lown	\$2,239	\$2,112	low n	∌1,000 lo⊯ n	\$2,338	\$2,537	\$2,526	\$2,175	\$2,249
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 Upp 11	. UP 11	F6.5J7	3C.112		(1)	ac.330	PL.331	BE.JEU	<i>46.671</i>	26,333

Table 11. -- Average Stafford loans awarded during 1989-90 by institution type--Continued

		p	blic		-Institut		rivate		Propri	etary	Total
	LT	2-3	4-yr	4-yr	LT	2-3	4-yr	4-yr	LŤ	Ž+	Stafford
	2-years	years	חס פחם	PhD	2-years	years	no PhD	PhD	2-years	years	Loan
Total	\$2,231	\$1,931	\$2,090	\$2,210	\$2,441	\$2,050	\$2,501	\$2,672	\$2,427	\$2,205	\$2,303
Type of degree program	1										
Associate degree	low n	\$1,892	\$1,575	low n	lou n	\$2,049	\$2,226	\$2,184	\$2,136	\$2,202	\$2,014
Bachelor's degree	lown	low n	\$2,113	\$2,218	low n	lown	\$2,501	\$2,686	lown	\$2,188	\$2,341
Undrgrd certificate	\$2,150	\$2,125	low n	\$2,081	\$2,498	\$2,022	\$2,585	\$2,775	\$2,427	\$2,189	\$2,346
Other undergrad	low n	LOW D	low n	\$2,376	low n	\$2,210	LOW D	\$2,515	\$2,480	\$2,335	\$2,438
Local residence											
School owned	lown	low n	\$1,902	\$1,942	low n	\$2,124	\$2,436	\$2,549	\$2,626	\$2,376	\$2,231
Off-campus	\$2,248	\$2,032	\$2,286	\$2,393	\$2,433	\$2,079	\$2,691	\$2,932	\$2,42 9	\$2,175	\$2,372
With parents	iow n	\$1,501	\$1,770	\$1,950	tow n	\$1,904	\$2,351	\$2,517	\$2,414	\$2,241	\$2,188
High school degree or		t									
Diploma	\$2,257	\$1,914	\$2,080	\$2,206	\$2,476	\$2,088	\$2,503	\$2,673	\$2,427	\$2,204	
GED	low n	low n	\$2,354	low n	low n	low n	\$2,434	low n	\$2,390	\$2,217	
Certificate	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	lown	low n	iow n	low n	
No HS deg/equivalent	t low n	low n	lown	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$2,401	\$2,402	\$2,364
Tuition & fees categor	ies										
\$0 -\$ 999	low n	\$1,978	\$2,200	\$2,164	lown	low n	\$2,088	\$2,408	\$2,431	\$2,147	
\$1,000-\$1,999	low n	\$2,000	\$2,030	\$2,184	low n	\$1,882	low n	\$2,923	\$2,343	\$2,075	\$2,130
\$2,000-\$2, 99 9	\$2,523	low n	\$2,050	5 2,189	n wei	\$2,165	\$2,385	\$2,455	\$2,407	\$2,154	\$2,209
\$3,000-\$3,999	low n	lo⊌ ⊓	\$2,043	\$2,212	low n	\$1,676	\$2,287	\$2,591	\$2,419	\$2,060	
\$4,000-\$4,999	low n	lo⊌ n	\$2,524	\$2,312	lown	\$2,136	\$2,331	\$2,661	\$2,404	\$2,189	
\$5,000 or more	low n	low n	\$2,265	\$2,366	lov n	\$2,256	\$2,564	\$2,685	\$2,483	\$2,397	\$2,528
Federal aid: Pell gran	nt (amount	,									
\$1-\$499	low n	low n	\$1,978	\$2,151	low n	low n	\$2,358	\$2,646	\$2,308	\$1,937	
\$500-\$999	low n	\$1, <i>7</i> 32	\$2,061	\$1,927	low n	\$1,700	\$2,361	\$2,624	\$2,226	\$1,911	
\$1000-1,4 99	lown	\$2,013	\$1,9 9 0	\$2,129	low n	\$2,133	\$2,314	\$2,623	\$2,271	\$2,158	
\$1,500-\$1,999	low n	\$2,102	\$2,225	\$2,263	low n	low n	\$2,763	\$2,792	\$2,448	\$2,197	
\$2,000 or more	\$2,057	\$2,255	\$2,234	\$2,573	tow n	\$2,516	\$2,683	\$2,914	\$2,560	\$2,380	\$2,521
Composite expected far	mily contr										
Less than \$200	lown	\$2,189	\$2,333	\$2,710	low n	\$1,835	\$2,502	\$2,799	\$2,445	\$2,108	
\$200 thru \$999	low n	\$1,890	\$ 1,955	\$2,134	low n	\$2,118	\$2,446	\$2,617	\$2,428	\$2,110	
\$1,000 thru \$1,999	low n	\$2,071	\$2,213	\$2,338	low n	\$2,151	\$2,574	\$2,806	\$2,416	\$2,323	\$2,37
\$2,000 thru \$4,999	low n	\$1,718	\$2,106	\$2,168	low n	\$2,241	\$2,556	\$2,702	\$2,466	\$2,264	\$2,293
\$5,000 or more	tow n	low n	\$1,744	\$1,883	low n	\$2,196	\$2,459	\$2,594	\$2,332	\$2,291	\$2,247

Table 12.--Average Stafford loans awarded to Pell grant recipients during 1989-90, by institution type

			- 16		Instituti		rivate		Propr	istoru	Total
	. +	2-3	ablic		LT	2-3	4-yr	4-yr	LT		Stafford
	LT 2-years	years	4-yr no PhD	4-yr PhD	2-years	years	no PhD	Pho	2-years	years	loar
Total	\$2,111	\$2,038	\$2,123	\$2,270	\$2,371	\$2,039	\$2,503	\$2,756	\$2,443	\$2,187	\$2,315
Income categories											-2 -2
Dep \$0-\$11,999	low n	lown	\$1,684	\$1,934	low n	lown	\$2,329	\$2,650	\$2,405	\$2,285	\$2,127
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	lown	low n	\$1,985	\$2,042	low n	\$1,964	\$2,456	\$2,590	\$2,489	\$2,278	\$2,192
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	low n	low n	\$1,828	\$2,018	low n	low n	\$2,398	\$2,672	\$2,495	\$2,441	\$2,181
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	iow n	low n	\$2,086	\$2,060	low n	low n	\$2,477	\$2,662	\$2,558	\$2,007	\$2,253
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	low n	fom u	lown	tow n	low n	low n	\$2,507	\$2,704	fom u	low n	
Dep \$50K or more	low n	low n	jom u	ת אפן	lown	for u	lown	low n	low n	low n	
Ind \$0-\$3,999	low n	low n	\$2,282	\$2,509	LON D	low n	\$2,777	\$3,027	\$2,400	\$2,175	\$2,360
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	low n	\$2,278	\$2,259	\$2,501	low n	\$1,853	\$2,681	\$3,017	\$2,421	\$2,125	
Ind \$12K-\$19,999	low n	\$2,116	\$2,448	\$2,486	low n	lown	\$2,330	\$2,917	\$2,453	\$2,066	
Ind \$20K or more	low n	low n	\$2,392	low n	low n	low n	\$2,658	\$2,982	\$2,495	\$2,400	\$2,439
Undergraduate level	40 40-	48 861	44 900		a		43 5-5	49 794	•3 //=	#3 4EP	# 9 97
1st Yr/Freshman	\$2,097	\$2,006	\$1,782	\$1,921	low n	\$1,971	\$2,210	\$2,324	\$2,447	\$2,155	
2nd Yr/Sophomore	low n	\$2,068	\$1,920	\$1,884	low n	\$2,102	\$2,229	\$2,330	\$2,218	\$2,202	
3rd Yr/Junior	low n	LOW D	\$2,287	\$2,311	low n	low n	\$2,899	\$3,102	low n	low n	
4th Yr/Senior	low n	low n	\$2,375	\$2,702	low n	low n	\$2,779	\$3,221	lown	low n	
5th Yr or Higher	low n	lown	low n	low n	fom u	low n	low n	low n	lown	low n	\$2,655
Dependency Status	1	1	es 0//	63.05 4	1	#2 047	#3 /T/	en 474	£2 (90	e2 741	£2 24
Dependent	low n	low n	\$1,944	\$2,056	low n	\$2,067	\$2,434	\$2,636	\$2,489	\$2,261	\$2,21
Independent	\$2,141	\$2,155	\$2,316	\$2,499	low n	\$2,002	\$2,631	\$2,996	\$2,431	\$2,158	\$2,38
Attendance status	-2 10/	+2 AE7	e 2 444	en no4		e2 440	e2 547	en 784	en 154	ea 100	e3 77°
Fulltime	\$2,104	\$2,053	\$2,116	\$2,286	low n	\$2,119	\$2,517	\$2,781	\$2,456	\$2,198	
Halftime or more Less than halftime	low n	low n	\$2,282 low n	\$2,198 low n	low n low n	low n	\$2,380 low n	\$2,558 low n	\$2,328 low n	\$2,046 low n	_ •
Intensity & dependency											
Full time dependent	low n	lown	\$1,941	\$2,085	low n	\$2,079	\$2,435	\$2,656	\$2,510	\$2,247	\$2,22
Full time independen		\$2,191	\$2,331	\$2,532	low n	\$2,180	\$2,699	\$3,056	\$2,441	\$2,175	\$2,41
More-than-half depen		low n	tow n	low n	Low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	tow n	
More-than-half indep		low n	\$2,382	\$2,393	low n	low n	\$2,365	\$2,769	\$2,322	\$2,015	\$2,24
Age categories											
15-23	low n	\$1,788	\$1,998	\$2,140	low n	\$1,997	\$2,447	\$2,674	\$2,439	\$2,223	\$2,24
24-29	low n	\$2,155	\$2,346	\$2,513	low n	lown	\$2,763	\$3,081	\$2,393	\$2,293	
30-44	\$2,480	\$2,236	\$2,462	\$2,620	low n	\$2,159	\$2,677	\$3,026	\$2,484	\$2,088	
45-89	low n	low n	low n	tow n	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$2,419	low n	
Gender of student											
Male	low n	\$2,027	\$2,206	\$2,279	low n	\$2,069	\$2,530	\$2,758	\$2,481	\$2,281	\$2,35
Female	\$2,122	\$2,067	\$2,053	\$2,270	low n	\$2,027	\$2,485	\$2,754	\$2,414	\$2,137	\$2,29
Race/ethnicity											
American Indian	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	•
Asian American	low n	low n	low n	\$2,019	low n	low n	low n	\$2,714	low n	low n	
Black, non-Hisp	low n	low n	\$1,857	\$2,259	low n	fom u	\$2,344	\$2,577	\$2,465	\$2,127	
Hispanic	low n	low n	\$2,082	\$2,191	low n	low n	\$2,393	\$2,579	\$2,536	\$2,378	
White, non-Hisp	\$2,096	\$2,067	\$2,147	\$2,285	low n	\$2,015	\$2,542	\$2,816	\$2,425	\$2,177	-
Type of degree program	.										
Associate degree	low n	\$2,007	lown	lew n	low n	\$2,138	\$2,166	low n	\$2,149	\$2,165	\$2,05
Bachelor's degree	low n	low n	\$2,150	\$2,270	low n	low n	\$2,512	\$2,773	low n	\$2,329	
Undrgrd certificate	\$2,073	\$2,182	low n	\$2,240	low n	\$1,851	\$2,574	low n	\$2,441	\$2,171	
Other undergrad	low n	low n	low n	\$2,445	low n	low n	lów n	\$2,560	\$2,496	\$2,290	

Table 12.--Average Stafford loans awarded to Pell grant recipients during 1989-90, by institution type--Continued

		p	ublic		Instituti		rivate		Propr	ietarv	Total
	LT	2-3	4-yr	4-yr	LT	2-3	4-yr	4-yr	LT		Stafford
	2-years	years	no PhD	PhD	2-years	years	no PhO	PhD	2-years	years	loar
Total	\$2,111	\$2,038	\$2,123	\$2,270	\$2,371	\$2,039	\$2,503	\$2,756	\$2,443	\$2,187	\$2,315
Local residence											
School owned	low n	lown	\$1,920	\$1,975	lown	\$2,137	\$2,444	\$2,652	low n	\$2,220	\$2,207
Off-campus	\$2,170	\$2,090	\$2,335	\$2,453	low n	\$2,056	\$2,627	\$2,923	\$2,439	\$2,159	\$2,376
With parents	low n	low n	\$1,726	\$2,049	low n	\$1,891	\$2,430	\$2,616	\$2,450	\$2,260	\$2,235
High school degree or a	equivalent	t									
Diploma	\$2,160	\$2,041	\$2,112	\$2,272	Low n	\$2,071	\$2,503	\$2,763	\$2,439	\$2,183	\$2,315
GED	low n	lown	lou n	Low n	tow n	low n	low n	low n	\$2,386	\$2,206	\$2,343
Certificate	low n	low n	low n	low n	lown	lown	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$2,196
No HS deg/equivalent	lown	low n	low n	lown	low n	lown	low n	low n	\$2,435	low n	\$2,382
Federal aid: Pell grant	t (amount))									
\$1-\$499	low n	low n	\$1,978	\$2,151	low n	low n	\$2,358	\$2,646	\$2,308	\$1,937	\$2,183
\$500-\$999	lown	\$1,732	\$2,061	\$1,927	lou n	\$1,700	\$2,361	\$2,624	\$2,226	\$1,911	\$2,071
\$1000-1,499	low n	\$2,013	\$1,990	\$2,129	Low n	\$2,133	\$2,314	\$2,623	\$2,271	\$2,158	\$2,179
\$1,500-\$1, 999	lown	\$2,102	\$2,225	\$2,263	low n	low n	\$2,763	\$2,792	\$2,448	\$2,197	\$2,346
\$2,000 or more	\$2,057	\$2,255	\$2,234	\$2,573	low n	\$2,516	\$2,683	\$2,914	\$2,560	\$2,380	\$2,521
Composite expected fami	ily contr	ibution									
Less than \$200	lown	\$2,193	\$2,415	\$2,736	low n	\$2,028	\$2,529	\$2,958	\$2,437	\$2,103	\$2,394
\$200 thru \$999	low n	low n	\$1,885	\$2,171	low n	\$2,120	\$2,395	\$2,548	\$2,460	\$2,189	\$2,236
\$1,000 thru \$1,999	lown	\$2,064	\$2,179	\$2,283	low n	\$2,212	\$2,603	\$2,813	\$2,442	\$2,294	\$2,353
\$2,000 thru \$4,999	lown	low n	\$2,079	\$2,165	lou n	\$2,285	\$2,544	\$2,775	\$2,438	\$2,183	\$2,292
\$5,000 or more	low n	low n	low n	lown	low n	low n	low n	\$2,804	low n	low n	\$2,259





Table 13.--Percentage distribution of Stafford loans awarded to Pell recipients during 1989-90, by amount of Stafford loan

			ord amoun	
		\$1,000-		
	\$999	\$1,999	\$2,999 	or more
Total	7.8	21.3	58.7	12.3
Institution type				
Less than 2 years	2.6	10.3	85.4	1.7
2-3 years	10.0	26.3	62.8	0.9
4 years not PhD	9.1	24.4	47.3	19.1
4 years PhD	9.7	24.6	42.1	23.7
nstitution control				
Public	12.0	28.3	44.5	15.2
Private	4.0	18.8	54.2	23.1
Proprietary	4.4	13.3	80.0	2.3
Institution type & conf				• •
Pub < 2-years	8.2	24.0	67.8	0.0
Pub 2-3 years	10.1	31.6	58.3	0.0
Pub 4-yr no PhD	14.5	27.8	40.8	16.9
Pub 4-yr PhD	11.7	27.2	39.5	21.6
Priv < 2-years	7.1		87.0	0.0
Priv 2.3 years	12.6		62.0	0.9
Priv 4-yr no PhD	3.9		53.6	22.0
Priv 4-yr PhD	2.0		52.0	31.3
Prop < 2-years	2.3	9.9	86.0	1.8
Prop 2+ years	9.3	21.6	65.9	3.3
Tuition & fees categor	ies 8.4	25.7	57.4	5.6
\$0-\$999 \$1,000-\$1,999	11.7		47.8	14.4
\$2,000-\$1,999	9.5	23.1	54.1	13.3
\$3,000-\$3,999	6.3		68.6	4.8
\$4,000-\$4,999	6.0		71.6	6.5
\$5,000 or more	4.5		60.4	18.7
·				
Income categories Dep \$0-\$11,999	12.9	28.4	/ B E	10.2
		25.4 25.7	48.5 55.8	9.7
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	8.8			
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	10.2	24.9	55.4 52.0	9.6
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	9.0	25.4 12.1	52.0	13.5
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	4.6		58.8	24.5
Dep \$50K or more	8.6 7. 9		50.6	16.1
Ind \$0-\$3,999			60.0	14.2
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	6.7		60.9	13.9
Ind \$12K-\$19,999 Ind \$20K or more	6.5 3.7		61.9 70.3	10.7 10.3
Undergraduate level				
1st Yr/freshman	7.2	18.4	73.2	1.2
2nd Yr/Sophomore	9.0		63.4	0.0
3rd Yr/Junior	9.5		29.7	36.3
4th Yr/Senior	7.4		28.9	
5th Yr or Higher	4.0		31.7	43.5
·	·			
Dependency Status Dependent	9.6	25.3	53.8	11.3
Independent		18.5		12.9
I THE DETRUCT I	6.6	10.7	62.0	14.7



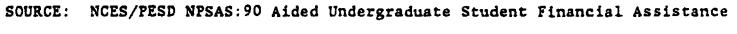




Table 13.--Percentage of Stafford loans awarded to Pell recipients during 1989-90, by amount of Stafford loan--Continued

			ford amoun	
	\$1- \$999	\$1,000- \$1,999		
endance status		• "		
Fulltime	7.5	20.7	59.2	12.7
Halftime or more	10.2	26.1	52.6	11.1
ess than halftime	11.8	28.8	54.5	4.9
tensity & dependency				
Full time dependent	9.1	25.2	54.0	11.7
full time independen	6.2	17.2	63.2	13.4
More-than-half depen	15.7		47.0	6.5
More-than-half indep	9.1	25.1	53.8	12.0
Less-than-half indep	4.3	31.3	59.4	5.0
e categories				
15-23	9.0	24.1	55.1	11.9
24-29	7.1	17.7	57.9	17.3
30-44	6.4	15.9	65.5	12.2
45-89	2.4	19.1	68.7	9.8
ender of student	_			
Male	7.0	21.1	58.2	13.8
Female	8.3	21.3	59.1	11.2
ce/ethnicity				
American Indian	0.0	16.7	60.8	22.5
Asian American	9.7	21.0	51.2	18.1
Black, non-Misp	9,1	21.3	60.8	8.9
Hispanic White, non-Hisp	4.6 7.9	17.2 21.7	70.1 57.2	8.2 13.1
,	,	£111	J1.E	12.1
pe of degree program				
Associate degree	10.4	28.4	60.5	0.7
Bachelor's degree	9.4	24.1	44.4	22.1
Undrgrd certificate	5.1	15.9	74.5	4.6
Other undergrad	3.5	10.3	80.3	5.9
al residence				
School owned	10.0	26.2	51.4	12.4
Off-campus	6.9	19.6	59.5	14.0
With parents	8.6	21.1	63.1	7.3
gh school degree or ed	•			
Diploma	8.2	21.8	56.6	13.5
GED	4.6	19.4	69.5	6.5
Certificate	19.2	12.2	57.2	11.5
No HS deg/equivalent	4.0	10.8	84.7	0.6
deral aid: Pell grant				
\$1-\$499	10.4	28.5	47.3	13.9
\$500-\$999	13.9	28.9	47.3	9.9
\$1000-1,499	8.6	27.1	55.6	8.6
1,500-\$1,999	6.9	20.4	61.1	11.6
\$2,000 or more	4.4	13.2	66.9	15.5
mposite expected famil	y contri	ibution		
Less than \$200	6.0	17.2	66.2	10.6
200 thru \$99 9	8.4	22.9	59.8	8.9
\$1,000 thru \$1,999	7.8	21.7	53.5	17.0
\$2,000 thru \$4,999	9.1	24.0	51.9	15,1
\$5,000 or more	,.,			



Table 14.--Average amount of institutional aid awarded during 1989-90 by institution type

		D. A.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		-Institut				D		*1
			lic			Prj			Propr	•	Total
	2-years	2-3 years	4-yr no Phd	4-yr PhD	LT 2-years	2-3 years	4-yr no PhD	4-yr Pho	2-years	2+ years	Insti- tutions
Total	low n	\$455	\$1,055	\$1,312	low n	\$1,177	\$2,006	\$2,140	\$2,017	\$895	\$1,514
Income categories											
Dep \$0-\$11,999	lown	low n	\$1,066	\$1,065	low n	low n	\$2,068	\$2,011	low n	low n	\$1,464
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	low n	\$5 9 2	\$1,294	\$1,577	low n	\$1,417	\$2,116	\$2,187	low n	low n	\$1,528
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	low n	\$645	\$1,025	\$1,355	low n	\$951	\$2,322	\$2,197	lown	low n	\$1,52
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	low n	lown	\$1,047	\$1,320	low n	\$1,275	\$2,107	\$2,001	low n	tow n	\$1,780
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	low n	low n	\$1,230	\$1,185	low n	lówn	\$2,226	\$2,247	low n	low n	\$1,96
Dep \$50K or more	low n	low n	\$1,187	\$1,301	low n	low n	\$2,232	\$2,414	low n	low n	\$2,05
ind \$0-\$3,999	low n	\$292	\$915	\$1,059	low n	low n	\$1,337	\$1,981	low n	low n	\$1,00
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	low n	\$309	\$703	\$1,042	low n	\$778	\$1,325	\$1,810	\$1,975	\$823	\$1,03
Ind \$12K-\$19,999	lown	\$301	\$794	\$1,164	lown	lown	\$1,347	\$1,639	lown	lown	\$89
Ind \$20K or more	low n	low n	low n	\$1,199	low n	low n	\$1,30	32,237	low n	low n	\$1,08
Undergraduate level											
1st Yr/Freshman	low n	\$416	\$1,051	\$1,387	low n	\$1,135	\$2,020	\$2,038	\$2,086	\$873	\$1,38
2nd Yr/Sophomore	t n	3606	\$1,140	\$1,280	low n	\$1,297	\$2,062	\$2,208	LOW D	\$901	\$1,54
3rd Yr/Junior	low n	low n	\$998	\$1,264	low is	lown	\$2,044	\$2,208	tow n	low n	\$1,68
4th Yr/Senior	low n	low n	\$1,049	\$1,349	low n	low n	\$1,935	\$2,164	low n	lown	\$1,65
5th Yr or Higher	low n	low n	low n	lown	low n	low n	\$1,231	\$1,533	low n	low n	\$1,06
Dependency Status											
Dependent	low n	\$629	\$1,148	\$1,386	low n	\$1,267	\$2,181	\$2,183	\$1,901	\$1,094	\$1,70
Independent	fom u	\$302	\$791	\$1,090	low n	5914	\$1,328	\$1,876	\$2,105	\$729	\$1,004
Attendance status											
Fulltime	lown	\$601	\$1,110	\$1,351	low n	\$1,240	\$2,102	\$2,170	\$1,998	\$938	\$1,629
Haiftime or more	lown	\$303	\$602	\$1,001	low n	low n	\$1,101	\$1,927	LOW D	low n	\$83
Less than halftime	low n	\$114	low n	LOW N	low n	low n	\$660	\$1,366	low n	law n	\$394
Intensity & dependency	_										
full time dependent	low n	\$683	\$1,172	\$1,392	iow n	\$1,291	\$2,206	\$2,202	\$1,859	\$1,137	\$1,730
Full time independen		\$468	\$878	\$1,194	low n	\$1,052	\$1,546	\$1,933	\$2,095	\$764	\$1,21
More-than-half depen		iau n	\$562	\$1,121	low n	low n	\$1,490	\$1,765	lown	low n	\$94
More-than-half indep	low n	low n	\$632	\$896	iow n	low n	\$944	\$2,045	low n	lown	\$76
Less-than-half depen	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$71
Less-than-half indep	low n	\$112	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$582	low n	lown	low n	\$33
Age_categories											
15-23	low n	\$634	\$1,148	\$1,377	lown	\$1,245	\$2,167	\$2,181	\$1,805	\$986	\$1,58
24-29	lown	\$205	\$740	\$1,044	low n	\$986	\$1,405	\$1,902	\$1,726	\$972	\$95
30-44	low n	\$319	\$753	\$1,027	low n	\$906	\$1,182	\$1,774	LOW N	Low n	\$88
45-89	low n	low n	tom n	lown	low n	low n	\$1,143	low n	low n	low n	\$684
Gender of student											
Male	lown	\$546	\$1,229	\$1,370	lown	\$1,117	\$1,004	\$2,169	\$2,580	\$1,367	\$1,61
Female	lown	\$404	\$921	\$1,260	low n	\$1,218	\$2,008	\$2,111	\$1,420	\$618	\$1,43
Pace/ethnicity American Indian	low n	lown	low n	las -	ja	10	i a	1	1	1	g4 30/
Asian American	lown	lown	lown	10w n	low n	low n	10W T	low n	tow n	low n	\$1,380
Black, non-Hisp	iow n	low n			low n	low n	\$1,963	\$1,993	lown	low n	\$1,540
Hispanic	low n		\$1,657	\$1,675	low n	low n	\$1,961	\$2,233	low n	low n	\$1,592
White, non-Hisp	low n	low n \$427	\$625 \$1,026	\$1,137 \$1,286	iow n iow n	low n \$1,194	\$1,850 \$2,018	\$1,883 \$2,165	\$2,696 \$1,623	low n \$887	\$1,36° \$1,520
Type of degree program											•
Associate degree	low n	\$494	low n	low n	iow n	\$1,217	\$1,525	low n	iow n	\$836	\$667
Bachelor's degree	lown	low n	\$1,073	\$1,334		•					
Undrgrd certificate	low n	iow n	•		low n	LOW N	\$2,039	\$2,155	low n	low n	\$1,720
Other undergrad	fom u		low n	\$1,123	low n	\$1,144	\$1,735	\$2,043	\$2,034	law n	\$1,331
Attidi mimal Atah	(ON II)	low n	low n	\$1,403	lown	:OW n	\$2,494	\$1,828	low n	low n	\$1,510

Table 14. -- Average amount of institutional aid awarded during 1989-90, by institution type--Continued

		Pub	lic				vate			ietary	Total
	2-years	2-3 years	4-yr no Phd	4-yr PhD	LT 2-years	2-3 years	4-yr no PhD	4-yr PhD	LT Z-years	2+ years	Insti- tutiona
fotal	low n	\$455	\$1,055	\$1,312	low n	\$1,177	\$2,006	\$2,140	\$2,017	\$895	\$1,5 1 4
Local residence						·	·	·	ř		·
School owned	lc∉ n	low n	\$1,470	\$1,588	low n	\$1,591	\$2,326	\$4	100.0	\$1,257	\$2,008
Off-campus	ow n	\$346	\$863	\$1,146	lown	\$789	\$1,469	\$2,050	low n \$2,171	\$703	\$1,157
With parents	low n	\$583	\$702	\$1,198	tow n	\$935	\$1,526	\$2,025	\$1,628	\$873	\$1,154
High school degree or	equival er	nt									
Diploma	lown	\$474	\$1,071	\$1,296	low n	\$1,170	\$2,013	\$2,141	\$2,172	\$905	\$1,543
GED	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$1,272	low n	low n	lown	5904
Certificate	low n	lown	low n	low n	low n	lown	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$1,298
No HS deg/equivalent	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low II	low n	LOW D	low n	low n	low r
Tuition & fees categor	ies										
\$0- \$ 999	low n	\$440	\$772	\$977	low n	low n	\$1,037	\$1,953	low n	low n	5742
\$1,000-\$1,999	low n	\$586	\$1,014	\$1,282	low n	\$1,012	low n	\$1,387	low n	low n	\$1,054
\$2,000-\$2,999	low n	lown	\$1,088	\$1,355	tow n	\$749	\$1,033	\$1,343	(ow n	low n	\$1,154
\$3,000-\$3,9 9 9	low n	low n	\$1,220	\$1,564	low n	\$923	£1,864	\$2,015	\$1,643	\$616	\$1,397
\$4,000-\$4,999	low n	low n	low n	\$1,641	iow n	\$1,378	\$1,560	\$1,739	low n	low r	\$1,530
\$5,000 or more	low n	low n	\$1,446	\$1,383	low n	\$1,570	\$2,164	\$2,192	\$2,293	\$1,329	\$2,087
federal aid: Pell gran	t (amount)									
\$1-\$499	low n	low n	low n	\$1,397	low n	low n	\$2,052	\$2,229	low n	low n	\$1,541
\$500-\$999	low n	low n	\$1,326	\$1,046	low ri	\$1,119	\$1,277	\$2,105	low n	low n	\$1,307
\$1000-1,499	lown	low n	\$768	\$1,193	lown	low n	\$1,929	\$2,231	low n	low n	\$1,364
\$1,500-\$1,999	low n	low n	\$819	\$1,145	lo r	low n	\$1,953	\$2,163	low n	low n	\$1,238
\$2,000 or more	low n	low n	\$1,065	\$1,230	10- 7	1,046	\$1,933	\$1,920	\$2,379	low n	\$1,538
Composite expected fam		ibution									
Less than \$200	lown	low n	\$587	\$1,363	tow n	low n	\$1,263	\$1,759	\$1,747	low n	\$999
\$200 thru \$999	low n	lown	\$780	\$1,252	low n	\$955	\$1,654	\$1,968	low n	low n	\$1,220
\$1,000 thru \$1,999	tow n	lown	\$933	\$1,142	lown	\$1,434	\$2,158	\$2,254	low n	lown	\$1,483
\$2,000 thru \$4,999	low n	low n	\$. , 225	\$1,267	low n	\$1,373	\$2,249	\$2,246	low n	low n	\$1,721
\$5,000 or more	lown	low n	\$1,145	\$1,290	low n	\$1,487	\$2,195	\$2,355	low n	low n	\$1,959

Table 15.--Percentage of 1989-90 undergraduates receiving institutional aid, by amount of institutional aid

		nstitution		
	\$1-	\$1,000-		
	999	\$1,999	\$2,999	or more
Total	43.9	28.6	11.7	15.8
nstitution type				
Less than 2 years	38.3	15.1	24.2	22.4
2-3 years	82.9	12.4	3.1	1.6
4 years not PhD	36.3	29.4	14.1	20.3
4 years PhD	3/2.0	35.2	12.0	16.8
raditution control				
Pullic	62.5	22.3	8.2	7.0
rrivate	24.5	36.0	14.6	24.9
Proprietary	46.3	16.6	21.6	15.5
Institution type & conf	rol			
Pub < 2-years	low n	low n	ח אר!	low n
Pub 2-3 years	87.6	9.9	2.0	0.4
Pub 4-yr no PhD	60.5	23.9	8.8	6.7
Pub 4-yr PhD	49.5	28.4	11.4	10.7
Priv < 2-years	low n	low n	low n	lown
Priv 2-3 years	56.0	26.1	7.9	9.9
Priv 4-yr no PhD	27.3		15.9	25.3
Priv 4-yr PhD	15.7		13.0	26.0
Prop < 2-years	34.7	15.3	27.6	22.4
Prop 2+ years	66.0	18.9	11.4	3.7
uition 1 fees categor				
\$0-\$999	76.3	15.0	4.3	4.4
\$1,000-\$1,999	59.9	26.8	7.5	5.8
\$2,000-\$2,999	55.3	25.3	10.8	8.6
\$3,000-\$3,999	50.6	2:.2	10.6	14.6
\$4,000-\$4,999	42.8	29.7	11.1	16.5
\$5,000 or more	21.9	35.6	16.4	26.0
ncome categories		•		
Dep \$0-\$11,999	45.3	29.9	9.9	15.0
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	43.9	28.7	11.6	15.9
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	43.2	30.0	10.4	16.4
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	33.2	32.5	15.0	19.4
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	23.9			21.8
Dep \$50K or more	23.2			26.7
1nd \$0-\$3,999	62.6		_	7.6
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	65.5			
Ind \$12K-\$19,999	67.5			5.9
Ind \$20K or more	60.6		7.9	9.7
Indergraduate level				
1st Yr/Freshman	49.5		11.6	
2nd Yr/Sophomore	43.0			16.4
3rd Yr/Junior	36.8			18.5
4th Yr/Senior	37.8			17.4
5th Yr or Higher	63.1	21.4	7.5	8.0
ependency Status				
Dependent	36.4			18.8
Independent	64.5	20.2	7.5	7.9
Attendance status				
Fulltime	39.4			17.5
Halftime or more	71.1	17.9		4.7
Less than halftime	90.5		1.0	



Table 15.--Percentage of 1989-90 undergraduates receiving institutional aid. by amount of institutional aid--Continued

	\$1-	\$1,000-	nalaidan eanna	
	999	\$1,999	\$2,000- \$2,999	
ntensity & dependency	<u>.</u>			
Full time dependent	35.2	31.9	13.7	19.3
Full time independen	55.8	25.0	8.5	10.7
More-than-half depen	66.5	21.4	5.0	7.2
More-than-half indep	74.0	15.7	7.1	3.3
Less-than-half depen	77.4	15.0	1.5	6.1
Less-than-half indep	92.9	5.3	0.8	1.1
ge categories				
15-23	37.0	31.7	12.8	18.5
24-29	65.5	20.5	6.7	7 3
30-44	71.1	16.8	6.4	5.8
45-89	77.7	13.1	6.0	3.1
ender of student				
Male	40.3	29.4	13.1	17.3
Female	46.8	28.0	10.5	14.7
ace/ethnicity		_= -		_
\merican Indian	43.4	33.5	10.6	12.5
Asian American	37.2	41.4	6.7	14.7
Black, non-Hisp	42.7	28.8	12.5	16.0
Hispanic	53.8	18.8	11.5	16.0
White, non-Hisp	43.4	29.0	11.8	15.9
pe of degree program				
Associate degree	78.9	14.4	4.2	2.5
Bachelor's degree	35.5	32.3	13.2	19.1
Undrgrd certificate	50.7	25.0	11.9	12.4
Other undergrad	44.4	26.4	12.5	16.7
cal residence				
School owned	24.7	35.9	14.8	24.6
Off-campus	57.6	23.6	9.2	9.6
With parents	58.4	22.7	9.9	9.0
gh school degree or e				
Diploma	42.6	29.3	11.9	16.3
GED	70.8	15.3	5.8	6.1
Certificate	54.3	24.2	4.9	16.6
No HS deg/equivalent	low n	low n	low n	low n
ederal aid: Pell grant			-	
No Pell	41.0	29.8	12.2	17.0
\$1-\$499	46.4	27.3	8.6	17.8
\$50 0-\$999	51.7	28.2	7.8	12.3
\$1000-1,499	54.4	21.0	9.9	14.7
\$1,500-\$1,999	52.8	27.4	9.5	10.3
\$2,000 or more	41.6	28.9	14.5	15.1
emposite expected fami	ly contr	ibution		
Less than \$200	64.3	19.6	7.8	8.3
\$200 thru \$999	53.2	26.0	11.0	9.8
\$1,000 thru \$1,999	45.7	28.3	10.5	15.5
\$2,000 thru \$4,999	38.1	28.9	13.5	19.5
\$5,000 or mole	26.2	34.7	15.3	
Jana di Hidi A	20.E	74.1	13.3	23.9

Table 16.--Average amount of state aid awarded during 1989-90, by institution type

•		Publ	lic		-Instituti		/ate		Propri	etary	•
	LT	2-3	4-yr	4-yr	LT	2-3	4-yr	4-yr	LT	•	Average State air
	2-years	years	no Phd	PhO	2-years	years	no PhD	PhD	2-years	years	State on
Total	\$1,391	\$605	\$1,162	\$1,296	\$2,386	\$1,605	\$1,698	\$1,964	\$2,246	\$1,664	\$1,282
ncome categories								en 204		1	e4 794
Dep \$0-\$11,999	rom u	rom u	\$1,228	\$1,119	lown	low n	\$1,937	\$2,291	low n	low n	\$1,381
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	low n	\$758	\$1,223	\$1,192	lew n	\$1,703	\$1,874	\$2,368	low n	\$1,644	\$1,299
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	low n	\$ 638	\$99 5	\$1,318	low n	\$1,520	\$1,690	\$1,883	low n	LOW D	\$1,272
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	lown	low n	\$1,201	\$1,191	low n	\$1,692	\$1,725	\$1,857	low n	\$1,331	\$1,477
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	LOW D	low n	\$1,659	\$1,484	low n	low n	\$1,725	\$1,741	low n	low n	\$1,601
Dep \$50K or more	low n	low n	\$2,068	\$2,349	lowin	low n	\$1,653	\$1,746	low n	IOM D	\$1,824
Ind \$0-\$3,999	low n	\$559	\$1,094	\$1,214	low n	low n	\$1,606	\$2,140	\$2,380	\$1,783	\$1,162
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	low n	\$565	\$1,000	\$1,074	\$2,653	\$1,476	\$1,588	\$2,014	\$1,978	\$1,678	\$1,069
Ind \$12K-\$19,999	lown	\$571	\$923	\$1,505	lown	low n	\$1,549	\$2,048	\$2,342	\$1,628	\$1,048
Ind \$20K or more	lown	\$533	\$1,131	\$1,963	low n	low n	\$1,374	\$1,965	low n	low n	\$1,263
Ind SZUK OF BOTE	tow n	*223	91,131	31,703	LOW II	(DM 11	21,214	51,703		(54)	0.,200
ndergraduate level			44.470		en /en		A4 74/	en 000	en 202	#1 022	#1 210
1st Yr/Freshman	\$1,487	\$604	\$1,179	\$1,134	\$2,400	\$1,701	\$1,714	\$2,099	\$2,307	\$1,822	\$1,219
2nd Yr/Sophomore	low n	\$607	\$1,181	\$1,322	low n	\$1,501	\$1,655	\$1,907	fom u	\$1,486	\$1,181
3rd Yr/Junior	low n	low n	\$1,088	\$1,369	low n	low n	\$1,682	\$2,037	low n	lown	\$1,458
4th Yr/Senior	low n	low n	\$1,168	\$1,351	low n	low n	\$1,747	\$1,843	low n	LOW D	\$1,459
5th Yr or Higher	low n	low n	\$1,437	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$1,404
ependency Status											
Dependent	low n	\$694	\$1,238	\$1,305	low n	\$1,672	\$1,757	\$1,944	\$ 2,134	\$1,645	\$1,405
Independent	\$1,576	\$563	\$1,028	\$1,278	\$2,331	\$1,489	\$1,546	\$2,041	\$2,237	\$1,678	\$1,110
ttendance status											
Fulltime	\$1,534	\$680	\$1,180	\$1,303	\$2,416	\$1,685	\$1,726	\$1,981	\$2,213	\$1,721	\$1,354
Haiftime or more	low n	\$517	\$1,046	\$1,209	low n	low n	\$1,394	\$1,524	low n	low n	\$865
Less than halftime	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	
ntensity & dependency											
Full time dependent	low n	\$708	\$1,256	\$1,308	low n	\$1,713	\$1,755	\$1,945	\$2,133	\$1,681	\$1,427
Full time independen		\$660	\$1,030	\$1,290	\$2,388	\$1,629	\$1,643	\$2,157	\$2,221	\$1,754	\$1,224
More-than-half depen		low n	\$1,034	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	lów n	low n	\$1,078
More-than-hal indep		\$466	\$1,056	\$1,125	low n	low n	\$1,240	\$1,235	tow n	low n	
ge categories											
15-23	low n	\$642	\$1,224	\$1,302	low n	\$1,684	\$1,761	\$1,983	\$1,912	\$1,583	\$1,373
24-29	low n	\$685	\$1,008	\$1,218	low n	\$1,901	\$1,515	\$1,966	\$2,212	\$1,616	\$1,120
30-44	lown	\$558	\$1,009	\$1,400	\$2,179	\$1,207	\$1,568	\$2,002	\$2,431	\$2,020	
45-89	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	
ender of student											
Male	low n	\$606	\$1,213	\$1,331	32,343	\$1,502	\$1,704	\$1,980	\$2,565	\$1,469	\$1,346
Female	\$1,591	\$606	\$1,124	\$1,267	\$2,410	\$1,653	\$1,694	\$1,952	\$2,018	\$1,731	\$1,241
ace/ethnicity											
American Indian	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$1,265
Asian American	lown	low n	\$1,254	\$1,393	low n	(OM U	\$2,756	\$2,605	LOW D	lown	
Black, non-Hisp	tow n	\$585	\$1,065	\$1,303	low n	\$1,543	\$1,737	\$2,418	low n	\$1,858	\$1,263
Nispanic	low n	\$782	\$1,169	\$1,286	ת אפן	low n	\$1,210	\$1,622	\$2,261	32,560	
White, non-Hisp	\$1,174	\$583	\$1,164	\$1,282	\$2,097	\$1,638	\$ 1, <i>7</i> 32	\$1,925	\$2,232	\$1,531	\$1,277



Table 16.--Average amount of state aid awarded during 1989-90, by institution type--Continued

		Pub	lic			·Pri	vate		Propr	ietary	•
	LT 2-years	2-3 years	4-yr no Phd	4-yr PhD	LT 2-years	2-3 years	4-yr no PhD	4-yr PhD	LT 2-years	_	Average State aid
	L-years	years	TIO PIIG	FILE	r-years	70015			. 70073	years	
Total	\$1,391	\$605	\$1,162	\$1,296	\$2,386	\$1,605	\$1,698	\$1,964	\$2,246	\$1,664	\$1,282
Type of degree program											
Associate degree	Low n	\$613	\$1,054	low n	low n	\$1,533	\$1,260	\$1,568	\$1,930	\$1,693	
Bachelor's degree	low n	low n	\$1,182	\$1,290	low n	low n	\$1,707	\$1,926	low n	low n	
Undrgrd certificate	\$1,258	\$636	\$686	\$1,358	\$2,789	\$1,731	\$1,732	\$2,126	s 2,139	\$1,937	\$1,442
Other undergrad	low n	low n	low n	\$1,388	low n	\$1,723	low n	\$2,926	\$2,691	low n	\$1,384
Local residence											
School owned	Low n	low n	\$1,360	\$1,344	low n	\$1,659	\$1,888	\$2,065	low n	low n	
Off-campus	\$1,429	\$579	\$1,106	\$1,338	\$2,370	\$1,570	\$1,540	\$1,912	\$2,256	\$1,577	
With parents	low n	\$652	\$1,077	\$1,028	low n	\$1,585	\$1,471	\$1,852	\$2,123	\$1,829	\$1,145
High school degree or	•										
Diploma	\$1,623	\$601	\$1,173	\$1,291	\$2,372	\$1,616	\$1,697	\$1,976	\$2,233	\$1,636	
GED	low n	\$789	\$1,008	low n	fom u	low n	\$1,806	TOM U	low n	low n	
Certificate	low n	low n	tow n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	
No HS deg/equivalent	low n	low n	low n	lown	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$986
Federal aid: Pell gran	t (amount)										
\$1-\$499	low n	low n	\$848	\$1,003	low n	lown	\$1,736	\$1,986	low n	low n	
\$500-\$999	low n	\$511	\$883	\$847	low n	\$1,638	\$1,662	\$2,010	Low n	\$1,120	
\$1000-1,499	low n	\$658	\$985	\$1,078	low n	\$1,722	\$1,603	\$1,978	\$1,640	\$1,199	\$1,074
\$1,500-\$1,999	fom u	\$704	\$1,172	\$1,059	low n	lown	\$1,969	\$2,573	lown	\$1,805	\$1,181
\$2,000 or more	low n	\$815	\$1,263	\$1,280	low n	\$1,851	\$1,936	\$2,449	\$2,180	\$2,190	\$1,509
Composite expected fam	ily contri	bution									
Less than \$200	lown	\$625	\$942	\$1,184	tow n	\$1,645	\$1,499	\$1,476	\$2,389	\$1,720	\$1,092
\$200 thru \$999	low n	\$686	\$1,224	\$1,128	low n	\$1,865	\$1,708	\$2,066	tow n	\$1,761	\$1,213
\$1,000 thru \$1,999	low n	\$660	\$1,068	\$1,207	low n	\$1,650	\$1,926	\$2,386	low n	\$1,728	\$1,299
\$2,000 thru \$4,999	low n	\$571	\$1,055	\$1,153	low n	\$1,638	\$1,891	\$2,206	\$1,928	\$1,334	\$1,358
\$5,000 or more	low n	low n	\$1,732	\$1,863	low n	\$1,406	\$1,624	\$1,831	low n	\$1,824	\$1,674



Table 17.--Percentage of state aided students in 1989-90, by amount of state aid

	\$1- 999	\$1,000-	a:d amous \$2,000- \$2,999	\$3,000
Total	50.8	28.2	12.4	8.6
Institution type				
Less than 2 years	21.1	26.9	27.5	24.5
2-3 years	74.7	18.1	4.4	2.7
4 years not PhD	41.8		16.8	
4 years PhD	42.8	32.6	12.7	11.9
institution control				
Public	62.4		7.5	
Private	29.2		20.7	
Proprietary	29.4	26.0	26.3	18.4
nstitution type & con		.		
Pub < 2-years	40.6	34.1	11.7	13.6
Pub 2-3 years	82.2		1.5	0.8
Pub 4-yr no PhD	54.2		11.3	
Pub 4-yr PhD	47.2		11.0	
Priv < 2-years Priv 2-3 years	15.5 29.1	27.2	21.2	
Priv 4-yr no PhD			19.8	
Priv 4-yr no Pnu Priv 4-yr PhD	28.9 31.3		22.3 17.3	
Prop < 2-years	18.8		32.7	
Prop 2+ years	39.1		20.4	14.0
uition & fees categor	100			
\$0-\$999	72.7	17.1	5.8	4.4
\$1,000-\$1,999	62.2	29.3	5.7	2.7
\$2,000-\$2,999	50.3		12.2	7.7
\$3,000-\$3,999	42.5		14.7	
\$4,000-\$4,999	37.5		18.9	
\$5,000 or more	29.0	32.2	21.7	17.1
ncome categories				
Dep \$0-\$11,999	44.8	31.5	15.3	8.5
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	47.5	32.5	12.7	7.4
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	49.2	31.9	10.6	8.3
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	39.9		15.1	10.2
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	38.9		18.2	12.3
Dep \$50K or more	36.0		24.0	
Ind \$0-\$3,999	58.3		10.5	7.1
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	60.0		9.0	5.8
Ind \$12K-\$19,999	64.2			6.0
ind \$20K or more	54.6	25.9	8.9	10.6
indergraduate level				
1st Yr/Freshman	53.5	26.7	11.3	8.4
2nd Yr/Sophomore	54.8		11.4	6.6
3rd Yr/Junior	42.7			
4th Yr/Senior	43.7			
5th Yr or Higher	50.7	23.7	13.3	12.3
ependency Status				
Dependent	44.3		14.3	9.5
Independent	59.9	23.1	9.8	7.2
fulltime	47.5		13.4	9.2
Attendance status fulltime Halftime or more Less than halftime	47.5 67.8 91.6	29.9 21.8 4.7	13.4 7.0 3.2	3.4





Table 17.--Percentage of state aided students in 1989-90, by amount of state aid--Continued

			aid amoun	
	\$1 - 999		\$2,000- \$2,999	
	777	31,777	32,777	01 1101 6
Total	50.8	28.2	12.4	8.6
ntensity & dependency				
Full time dependent	43.3	32.2	14.7	9.8
Full time independen	54.8	26.1	11.2	8.0
More-than-half depen	56.1	30.7	9.1	4.2
More-than-half indep	72.6	17.9	6.3	3.2
Less-than-half indep	95.4	2.3	2.4	0.0
ge categories				
15-23	45.6	31.2	14.0	9.2
24-2 9	60.7	23.1	9.3	7.0
30-44	62.3	21.5	8.9	7.2
45-89	69.6	18.4	7.6	4.5
lender of student		55 .	4	.
Mate	47.7	29.4	13.5	9.4
Female	52.9	27.4	11.7	8.1
Race/ethnicity				
American Indian	60.2	20.8	8.9	10.2
Asian American	47.8	30.0	14.2	7.9
Black, non-Hisp	48.9	30.2	13.5	7.5
Mispanic	51.9	23.6	14.9	9.6
White, non-Hisp	51.0	28.5	11.9	8.6
Type of degree program			- 4	
Associate degree	73.0	19.2	5.0	2.9
Bachelor's degree	43.1		14.4	10.2
Undrgrd certificate	43.9		17.7	10.9
Other undergrad	48.2	22.8	14.6	14.4
ocal residence				
School owned	33.5	35.3	18.0	13.2
Off-campus	57.1	24.9	10.4	7.6
With parents	55.1	27.9	11.0	6.1
ligh school degree or eq			45.5	
Diploma		28.8		
GED	61.1	24.1		
Certificate	lown			
No MS deg/equivalent	58.7	24.0	11.0	5.4
Federal aid: Pell grant			4.	4
No Pell	48.1	27.3		11.1
\$1-\$499	53.5	25.4	14.0	7.1
\$500-\$999	64.4	24.0	7.0	4.6
\$1000-1,499	58.1		8.3	4.8
\$1,500-\$1,999	53.4			
\$2,000 or more	40.1	31.7	16.7	11.5
Composite expected famil				
Less than \$200	61.0		10.2	
\$200 thru \$999	50.4			
\$1,000 thru \$1,999	50.8	29.0	12.0	8.1
\$2,000 thru \$4,999	45.8		14.0	9.2
\$5,000 or more	37.0	29.1	19.6	14.4

Table 18.--Percentage distribution of grants within the sum of grants and loans for aided 1989-90 undergraduates

	0	1-	in no-	25.00-			100
	(No grants)		24.99				
Total	15.0	1.1	5.9	23.2	15.7	5.1	33.9
nstitution type							
Less than 2 years		1.7	8.1	39.5	7.6	0.8	18.2
2-3 years	10.5	0.7	3.9	15.5	9.6	2.5	57.3
4 years not PhD	12.0	1.1	5.8	20.0	22.5	8.1	30.5
4 years PhD	16.9	1.3	6.6	24.2	20.6	7.8	22.6
nstitution control	,						
Public	13.0	0.9	4.7	18.3	13.3	4.3	45.5
Private	10.6	1.2	5.9	19.9	27.8	11.2	23.4
Proprietary	24.3	1.7		39.0	9.7	1.1	15.3
nstitution type &	control						
Pub < 2-years	18.8	0.2	6.0	15.2	7.5	2.1	49.2
Pub 2-3 years	7.5	0.3	2.0	10.9	7.5	2.4	69.3
Pub 4-yr no PhD	13.2	1.0	5.5	19.9	15.9	6.3	38.2
Pub 4-yr PhD	18.4	1.4	6.9	25.1	18.1	5.1	25.0
Priv < 2-years	25.4	2.4	5.1	18.5	5.4	0.3	43.0
Priv 2-3 years	10.8	2.1	6.4	16.3	18.8	4.1	41.5
Priv 4-yr no PhD	8.7	1.1	6.0	19.3	30.3	10.6	24.0
Priv 4-yr PhD	12.4	1.1	5.6	21.8	27.8	15.2	16.1
Prop < 2-years	24.4	1.8	8.4	42.1	7.8	0.7	14.9
Prop 2+ years	24.2	1.6	9.9	31.6	14.2	2.1	16.4
uition & fees cate	esories						
\$0-5999	10.9	1.0	3.8	17.4	8.3	2.8	56.0
\$1,000-\$1,999	12.3	1.2	5.0	20.9	14.3	4.5	41.8
\$2,000-\$2,999	19.5	1.1	6.5	22.6	14.6	3.9	32.0
\$3,000-\$3,999	18.4	1.1	6.5	33.5	12.5	2.9	25.0
\$4,000-\$4,999	17.7	1.8	8.5	31.2	13.1	3.9	23.8
\$5,000 or more	15.5	1.2	7.1	24.4	27.5	10.3	14.1
scome categories							
Dep \$0-\$11,999	3.4	0.2	1.5	18.4	22.8	8.2	45.6
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	6.6	0.5	4.2	19.3	19.2	7.1	43.1
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	13.9	2.1	5.5	18.1	18.1	5.8	35.6
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	21.1	1.5		20.3	20.7	9.8	19.1
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	30.2	1.5		21.2	19.3	8.0	12.5
Dep \$50K or more	39.7	1.3		17.3	18.8		8.7
Ind \$0-\$3,999	8.7	0.7		29.1	15.2		
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	10.8		6.7	28.0	12.3	3.2	37.8
Ind \$12K-\$19,999				27.2		2.1	36.6
Ind \$20K or more	29.3			20.8	8.3	1.7	27.1
ndergraduate levei							
1st Yr/Freshman	16.4	1.1	5.5	23.7	12.3	3.9	37.1
2nd Yr/Sophomore	11.6	1.1		19.4	18.4	5. 9 6.2	38.0
3rd Yr/Junior	14.8	1.2		23.5	21.4	7.4	25.7
4th Yr/Senior	14.0						
				27.4	20.0		
5th Yr or Higher	23.3	1.9	7.7	22.4	16.6	3.8	24.4
Populari	4E E	4 4	e ,	10.3	10.7	~ ^	74 /
Dependent Independent	15.5 14.5	1.1 1.2		19.2 27.0		7.8 2.8	31.4 36.1
ttendance status							
Fulltime	14.0	1.2	5.9	24.6	17.3	5.7	31.3
Naiftime or more	18_0	1.0		17.3	7.9	1.8	
Less than halftin		0.8	9.0	11.5		4 (2.1	48.0
timi ildi ildi.	~ 53.4	V.0	7.0	11.3	7.4	7 (4-)	40.U

SOURCE: NCES/PESD NPSAS:90 Aided Undergraduate Student Financial Assistance



Table 18.--Percentage distribution of grants within the sum of grants and loans for aided 1989-90 undergraduates--Continued

	0	1-	10.00-	25.00-]*100- <i></i> 50.00-	75.00-	100
(No grants)	9.99	24.99	49.99	74.99		(No loans)
Total	15.0	1.1	5.9	23.2	15.7	5.1	33.9
Intensity & dependen							
Full time dependen		1.1	5.5	19.8	20.6	8.0	30.0
Full time independ		1.3	6.4	30.0	13.8	3.2	32.8
More-than-half dep		1.0	4.2	12.7	9.7	2.5	47.1
More-than-half ind		1.0	6.3	18.5	7.5	1.6	/R,4
Less-than-half dep		3.0	3.4	12.6	7.0	1.4	56.0
Less-than-half ind	lep 25.6	0.0	11.0	11.1	4.6	2.3	45.3
Age categories	4				45.4	- 4	34.0
15-23	14.9	1.1	5.4	21.0	18.6	7.1	31.9
24-29	15.1	1.2	6.6	26.9	13.1	3.0	34.1
30-44	15.0	1.0	6.9	24.3	10.7	2.0	40.1
45-89	21.8	2.6	5.9	17.1	6.9	2.0	43.7
Gender of student	• / •			3/ -	45 7	. .	70 4
Male	16.7	1.2	5. 6	24.1	15.7	5.2	30.4
Female	13.8	1.1	5.4	22.5	15.8	5.1	36. 3
Race/ethnicity							
American Indian	4.4	1.2	6.4	10.6	11.1	2.7	53.7
Asian American	14.2	0.0	4.6	12.5	19.4	8.8	40.4
Black, non-Hisp	7.8	0.9	4.0	23.9	15.2	5.8	40.5
Hispanic	3.6	0.5	4.0	17.4	11.1	4.5	53.9
White, non-Hisp	15.9	1.3	6.5	24.6	16.4	5.0	29.3
Type of degree progr							
Associate degree	10.5	0.7	2.8	14.5	10.5	3.1	5 7.8
Bachelor's degree	14.0	1.3	6.4	22.1	21.5	8.2	26.6
Undrgrd certificate		1.5	8.0	32.5	11.7	1.7	24.9
Other undergrad	21.5	0.4	5.5	30.0	7.6	2.9	32.1
Local residence			_			:	
School owned	13.1	0.8	5.9	20.3	27.4	13.1	19.4
Off-campus	16.3	1.4	6.4	25.7	13.3	3.0	33.9
With parents	13.7	0.9	4.6	19 7	11.8	3.3	46.0
High school degree o							- A A
Diploma	15.2	1.2	6.1	22.6	16.5		
GED	9.6	1.6	4.8	28.4	11.8	2.3	41.5
Certificate	12.9	1.8	0.5	23.7	21.7	6.3	33.1
No HS deg/equivale	ent 14.9	1.4	6.5	42.9	7.8	0.9	25.6
Composite expected f							
Less than \$200	8.1	0.6	4.5	28.8	12.6	2.2	43.3
\$200 thru \$999	6.5	0.6	3.6	22.1	16.7	6.3	44.2
\$1,000 thru \$1,999		0.8	5.4	25.3		6.6	34.2
\$2,000 thru \$4,999		2.2	8.8	22.3		6.9	25.4
\$5,000 or more	45.8	1.8	5.9	16.0	14.8	5.7	9.0

Table 19.--Percentage of 1989-90 Title IV aid recipients with the specified high school credentials

	High school diploma	GED	certi- ficate	
Total	93.0	4.8	0.3	1.8
stitution type				
Less than 2 years	83.7	8.0	0.5	7.9
2-3 years	88.6	9.6	0.3	1.6
4 years not PhD	97.2	2.4	0.4	0.1
4 years PhD	98.7	0.9	0.3	0.2
stitution control				
Public	94.1	5.1	0.3	0.6
Private	97.6	1.8	0.4	0.4
Proprietary	85.5	7.6	0.5	6.5
stitution type & c	ontrol			
Pub < 2-years	79.2	17.8	0.1	2.9
Pub 2-3 years	88.1	10.3	0.2	1.3
Pub 4-yr no PhD	96.9	2.7	0.3	0.1
Pub 4-yr PhD	98.6	1.0	0.3	0.1
Priv < 2-years	85.5	6.5	0.2	7.8
Priv 2-3 years	96-2	3.4	0.4	S.D
Priv 4-yr no PhD	97.6	2.0	0.3	0. i
Priv 4-yr PhD	98.9	0.5	0.4	2.2
Prop < 2-years	83.9	7.4	0.5	8.2
Prop 2+ years	89.1	8.0	0.5	2.5
come categories				
Dep \$0-\$11,999	97.5	1.7	0.1	0.8
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	97.4	1.5	0.3	0.9
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	97.8	1.2	0.1	1.0
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	98.6	0.5	0.3	0.6
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	99.2	0.5	0.0	0.3
Dep \$50K or more	99.3	0.6	0.1	0.1
Ind \$0-\$3,999 Ind \$4K-\$11,999	87.0	9.6	1.1	2.4
Ind \$4K-\$11,999 Ind \$12K-\$19,999	88.7	7.7	0.3	3.3
Ind \$12K-\$19,999 Ind \$20K or more	87.6 88.6	8.7 9.2	0.4 0.4	3.3 1.9
dergraduate level				
ist Yr/Freshman	89.6	6.7	0.4	3.3
2nd Yr/Sophomore	95.2	4.2	0.4	3.3 0.4
3rd Yr/Junior	98.0	1.8	0.2	0.0
4th Yr/Senior	97.7	1.5	0.2	0.0
th Yr or Higher	99.1	0.9	0.0	0.0
pendency Status				
Dependent	98.0	1.1	0.2	0.7
Independent	88.1	8.5	0.5	2.9
nder of student				
Male	95.0	3.2	0.4	1.4
Female	91.7	5.2 6.0	0.3	2.0

Table 19. -- Percentage of 1989-90 Title IV aid recipients with the specified high school credentials -- Continued

	High school diploma	GED HS	certi- ficate	
Total	93.0	4.8	0.3	1.8
ce/ethnicity				
American Indian	92.7	6.8	0.3	0.3
Asian American	95.3	2.9	1.0	
Black, non-Nisp	89.4	6.2	0.7	0.9
Hispanic	92.6	3.5	0.7	3. <i>7</i> 3.1
White, non-Hisp	93.6	4.9	0.2	1.3
ce/ethnicity & gen	der			
Amer Indian Male	95.5	3.1	0.7	0.7
Amer Indian Female		9.0	0.0	0.0
Asian Male	94.1	4.2	1.5	0.1
Asian Female	96.7	1.3	0.3	1.8
Black Male	90.7	4.4	0.5	4.4
Black Female	88.8	7.1	0.8	3.4
Hispanic Male	94.0	2.4	0.8	2.9
Hispanic Female	91.6	4,3	0.9	3.2
White Male	95.8	3.1	0.9	0.9
Thite Female	92.1	6.1	0.2	1.7
udent receive Pell	grant?			
No Pell	96.8	1.9	0.3	.1
ell recipient	91.6	6.0	0.4	2.0
dent receive Staf				
No Stafford	93.0	5.4	0.3	1.3
stafford recipient		4.4	0.3	2.2
udent receive camp				
lo campus	92.1	5.3	0.4	2.3
ampus recipient	94.8	4.0	0.3	0.9
dent receive SEOS	_			
NO SEOG	93.1	4.7	0.3	1.9
SEOG recipient	92.6	5.7	0.4	1.4
udent receive CWSP	award?			
NO CWSP	92.3	5.3	0.4	2.1
WSP recipient	96.5	2.9	0.2	0.4
udent receive Perk				
No Perkins	92.4	5.2	0.4	2.0
erkins recipient	96.7	2.7	0.2	0.5
dent receive SLS				
No SLS SLS recipient	93.6 86.3	4.6 8.0	0.3 0.5	1.5 5.2
			ر.ں	٦.٤
dent's parent rec			<u>.</u> .	_
o PLUS	92.9	5.0	0.4	1.8
LUS recipient	96.1	1.8	0.2	1.9
dent receive any			_ =	_
lo institutional a		5.7	0.3	2.2
Institutional reci	pi 97.0	2.1	0.5	0.4
dent receive any			A .	_
lo state aid State recipient	92.1	5.2	0.4	2.4
toto reciniont	94.9	4.2	0.3	0.6

Appendix A: Technical Notes

The National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS) is a comprehensive study of students enrolled in postsecondary education. It includes nationally representative samples of undergraduates, graduates, and first-professional students; students attending less-than-2-year institutions, 2-3 year schools, 4-year colleges, and major universities. Students who receive financial aid as well as those who do not receive aid, and their parents participate in NPSAS. The first NPSAS was conducted during the 1986-87 school year. The estimates presented in this E.D. TABS were based on the second NPSAS, conducted in 1989-90.

The 1990 NPSAS is a multi-stage probability sample of students enrolled in postsecondary institutions in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Nearly all postsecondary institutions and students are covered by NPSAS. The main exclusions are students only taking courses for avocational or nonacademic purposes, those in correspondence courses, and those in institutions with programs of very short duration (less than 3 months or 300 clock hours). The sample of students was drawn through a three-stage process. Some institutions had such le ge enrollments that they were included in the sample with certainty before the first-stage sampling of areas.

The first stage of sampling for 1990 NPSAS was the sampling of 121 out of 362 geographically contiguous areas of the country. The areas used for sampling at this stage are called primary sampling units (PSUs). The second stage of the sample design was the sampling of institutions within the 121 geographical areas selected for the NPSAS sample. A frame or list of all institutions in the sampled PSUs was constructed using the 1987-88 IPEDS Institutional Characteristics (IC) file as the basis. To improve coverage, institutions located in the NPSAS PSUs which were in the 1987-88 file of Pell institutions, but not in the IC file, were added to the frame. The institutions on the frame in the sampled PSUs were classified into strata by the level and control of the institution. A systematic, probability proportionate to size sample was then selected from each stratum. Size was based upon the number of undergraduate, graduate, and first-professional students in the institution.

A sample of 1,535 institutions was selected from this frame. After this sample was drawn, a sample of the institutions from the 1987-88 Stafford Loan file was selected and checked against the original NPSAS sampling frame to determine if they had already been eligible for sampling. Only the 81 institutions which could not be definitely identified in the NPSAS frame were included. Table A.1 shows the distribution of the 1,616 sampled institutions by the level and control of the institution and their disposition.



Table A.1--Percentage of institutions sampled for 1990 NPSAS by level and control of institution and disposition status

Institution level and control	Total	Partici- pating	Nonres- ponding	Ineli- gible*
Total	100.0	69.9	7.3	22.8
Public, less-than-2-year	5.0	75.0	3.8	21.3
Public, 2-year	13.6	86.4	7.3	6.4
Public, 4-year	7.9	89.1	5.5	5.5
Public, doctoral granting	7.9	90.6	7.1	2.4
Private, not-for-profit, less-than-2-year	6.1	36.7	3.1	60.2
Private, not-for-profit, 2-year	5.7	64.1	12.0	23.9
Private, not-for-profit, 4-year	9.8	87.4	6.9	5.7
Private, not-for-profit, doctoral granting	9.3	88.1	8.6	3.3
Private, for-profit, less-than-2-year	29.0	45.1	8.1	46.8
Private, for-profit, 2-year or more	5.8	78.5	7.5	14.0

Note: Ineligible schools included closed schools (182), duplicates of schools (21), short duration schools (76), correspondence schools (22), and other types of ineligible schools.

The final stage of sampling was the selection of students from within the sampled institutions. Enrollment lists of students in the sampled institutions were obtained for each participating institution in October 1989 and from a sample of institutions in August 1989, February 1990 and June 1990. The enrollment lists were stratified by level of student (first-professional, graduate, and undergraduate students) and the sampling was done separately for each of these levels using a different sampling rate.

The student sampling was done using lists from different time periods because not all students enrolled at an institution could be captured on a single list. A stratified (undergraduate, graduate, and first-professional), systematic sample of students was selected from the enrollment lists provided by each of the participating institutions. For the nonfall samples, the students sampled in February and June 1990 terms were compared with the enrollment lists provided by the institutions from the fall and previous non-fall samplings. Only those students who were not on a previous enrollment list were added to the NPSAS student sample. The percentages of undergraduates sampled by level and control of institution and time period is shown in Table A.2.



Table A.2--Percentage of sampled undergraduate students in NPSAS 90, by level and control of institution and the percentage of the sample that was enrolled in the fall of 1989

Institution level and control	Total	Fail	
Total	100	84	
Public, less-than-2-year	2	72	
Public, 2-year	14	76	
Public, 4-year	15	88	
Public, doctoral granting	15	88	
Private, not-for-profit, less-than-2-year	1	76	
Private, not-for-profit, 2-year	3	89	
Private, not-for-profit, 4-year	15	90	
Private, not-for-profit, doctoral granting	19	92	
Private, for-profit, less-than-2-year	10	64	
Private, for-profit, 2-year or more	5	80	

DATA COLLECTION

This E.D. TABS includes only record abstract data, therefore, this section discusses only the collection of records.

The first and major period of records data collection was conducted for the summer and fall terms of 1989. (Institutions vary in the academic schedules, and the mentioning of specific terms is used to simplify the discussion of the various sampling periods, rather than to imply a uniformity of schedules.) This data period included roughly 85 percent of all students in the NPSAS sample, with the great bulk of the data being collected for the fall term.

Data were collected from the registrar and financial aid office at each sampled institution. Data collection was conducted with the Record Abstract Form, which provided a standardized means for recording data on student characteristics, 1989-90 enrollment status, the sampled term and the student's attendance status, all financial aid awards and amounts, the needs analysis and budgets used to determine a student's financial aid, and information from the student's financial aid application.

To extend the data to include the entire academic year, a records update form was prepared. This form reported key financial award data and Pell and institutional budgets from the previous data collection, and provided space for new or updated information to be recorded. The Records Update Form also was a means of correcting problems with missing or suspicious data from the first phase of data collection. More than 24,000 cases were updated with new or revised data from this process.

A small percentage of students were enrolled only during non-fall periods. Data on these students were obtained concurrently with the Records Update process.



FILE CREATION AND DATA ANALYSIS

To produce the estimates presented in this E.D. TABS, a subset of the updated record abstract data was selected, weighted, and tabulation variables (composites) were calculated. Selection of cases was based upon two attributes: the presence of student financial aid and undergraduate status. The number of financial aid variables was so large as to probably identify most aided students. However, the specificity of the records concerning undergraduate status was less than perfect--3,500 observations were excluded because level could not be determined based on the records.

Weighting. Weights were constructed to reflect the probability of selection, nonresponse, and to make the estimates consistent with other known totals. The first stage of weighting accounts for the probability of selection. The base weight for a student is the product of the inverse of the probability of including the institution in the sample and the inverse of the student sampling rate.

Nonresponse adjustments were necessary because some of the eligible institutions did not participate and some of the abstracts were not obtained from the sampled students. The institutional response rate is given in Table A.3. The institution portion of the weights were adjusted within the type and level of institution to account for this nonresponse. The weight adjustment was done separately for each time period.

Table A.3--Institution and Record Abstract Response rates (unweight ad), by institutional level and control

Institution level and control	Institutional response rate	Record Abstract response rate
Total	90.5%	98.7%
Public, less-than-2-year	95.2	95.7
Public, 2-year	92.2	99.6
Public, 4-year	94.2	99.4
Public, doctoral granting	92.7	99.3
Private, not-for-profit, less-than-2-year	92.3	93.8
Private, not-for-profit, 2-year	84.3	99.1
Private, not-for-profit, 4-year	92.7	97.9
Private, not-for-profit, doctoral granting	91.9	99.4
Private, for-profit, less-than-2-year	84.7	96.2
Private, for-profit, 2-year or more	91.3	96.8

The adjustment in weights to account for the inability to obtain a record abstract for a sampled student was made by student level and institutional level and control. The adjustment for this type of nonresponse was small, because the abstracts were obtained for nearly all students. An aggregate record abstract response rate is also shown in Table A.3.



The final weight adjustment was made based on the known IPEDS enrollment totals for fall 1989 and Pell grant program estimates as of December 1990. These additional weight adjustments were made by level and time period.

<u>Tabulation variable construction</u>. The first step was to conduct range checks. Two types of range edits were used for continuous variables, depending on the degree to which maximum values could be clearly assigned. First, for some award amounts and for the Pell budget variables, annual maximum amounts are specified by law or Federal regulations. These variables and their maximums are:

Pell grant amount	\$2,300	
Stafford loan amount	2,625 if freshman or sophomore	
	4,000 if junior, senior, or 5th yea	•
PLUS loan amount	4,000	
SLS loan amount	4,000	
SEDG amount	4,000	
CWSP amount	7,500	
Perkins loan amount	6,500	
ICL amount	3,000	
Other federal aid amount	13,500	
Tuition (Pell budget)	13,500	
Room costs (Pell budget)	2,500	
Child care (Pell budget)	3,500	
Handicap allowance (Pell budget)	1,000	

Cases that exceeded these values and for which no explanation for the discrepancy could be found (e.g., an improperly located decimal point) were reassigned to the maximum amounts.

Other continuous variables lack such a clearly defined upper limit. For these variables, all cases were identified whose values exceeded the 95th percentile for a particular variable. Within that group, a mean was calculated. This mean value was assigned to all cases identified as exceeding the 95th percentile. By using these procedures, the following variables were stripped of outliers and bounded:

Variable	Nonzero mini	mum Maximum)
Pell Grant amou	int 10	0 2,300	
SEOG amount	10	0 2,942	
Stafford amount	10	0 4,000	
Perkins amount	8	0 3,823	
CWSP amount		8 7,500	
PLUS amount	3	0 4,000	
SLS amount	40	0 4,000	
ICL amount	42	5 3,000	
Other federal a	mount	4 8,726	
State total amo	ount 10	0 9,987	
State need-base	ed 10	0 6,530	
State non-need	20	0 8,961	
Institution amo	ount	1 6,370	
Institution CWS	5	5 4,000	
Institution nee	ed-based	6 9,938	
Other aid		5 15,000	

Variable	Nonzero M	inimum	Nex i mum
EFC		1	50,000
CM dependent		15	9,855
CM handicap		40	720
CM miscellaneou	S	1	2,987
CM room		43	9,993
CM transportati	.on	9	3,968
CM tuition		2	19,990
SAI		100	29,655
Pell child care	!	100	1,000
Pell handicap		10	1,000
Pell room		100	2,300
Pell tuition		100	13,500

After editing, the composite variables were constructed. Award amounts are the total amounts reported over the entire NPSAS year and are the sum of the term-by-term amounts recorded in the record abstract. Award amounts have been edited using the range edits described above.

Because variables were often combined, not all award sources can be individually identified in this E.D. TABS. Major categories, such as Pell Grants, were retained as separate variables. However, not all aid sources exist as single variables. State and institutional financial awards are reported primarily as totals.

In some cases, institutions provided insufficient information for correctly classifying some awards. In those cases, the award amounts were assigned to special variables (e.g., "Other Federal aid") for later examination. The institutions were recontacted to obtain more information on these special variables. If it could not be determined from current information whether an award was a grant, loan, or work-study award, the amount was classified into an "other" variable. It also includes financial aid awards that were clearly identified but that did not fit into the grant/loan/work study division (e.g., vocational rehabilitation).

For a few critical variables, imputations were constructed for missing values. If possible, logical imputations (e.g., independent status imputed from ages 24 or more) were constructed. In other cases, assignment of modal values with the addition of random error was used. Most of the missing data was minimized in the following variables using these imputation methods: dependency, gender⁴, marital status, high school degree, local residence, and undergraduate level. For tuition, the CM tuition (or Pell tuition, if CM tuition was missing) was also modally imputed with institution type categories. Finally, income variables (dependent and independent) were imputed based on the relationship (established by regression, R²>0.8) between tuition levels, total grant amounts, and income.

Accuracy of the estimates in this E.D. TABS is described in the Introduction. Table A.4 presents the standard errors for estimates cited in the Highlights.

⁴For example, for the small percentage cases with missing values, gender was imputed as male for cases of a uniform, unit random number of less than 5, and female was assigned to all other cases.



Table A4.--Estimates and standard errors for key statistics

AVERAGE ANOUNT OF TITLE IV AID, BY INSTITUTION TYPE

	Institutio	Publ			•••••	Prj	vate		P	ropri	etary	,		
	LT 2-years	2-3 years	4-yr no Phd	4-yr PhD	LT 2-years	2-3 years	4-yr no PhD	4-yr PhD	2-ye	LT ears			Averag itle i	
		V-X			_		_	· ·		•				
Estimates														_
Total	\$2,193	\$1,927	\$2,796	\$3,241	\$3,400	\$2,842	\$3,617	\$4,140	\$4,	170	\$3,6	76	\$3,17	5
High school degree or														
Diploma	\$2,175	\$1,890	\$2,779	\$3,232	\$3,604	\$2,908	\$3,642	\$4,141		148	\$3,6		\$3,17	
GED	\$2,075	\$2,483	\$3,576	low n	low n	low n	\$3,452	low n	S 4,	434	\$3,8	182	\$3,27	4
Certificate	low n	Low n	low n	lown	low n	low n	low n	low n	lo	H D	low	1 11	\$3,31	0
No HS deg/equivalent	lown	tow n	Tom u	tow n	low n	low n	low n	low n	\$4,	316	\$3,9	771	\$3,71	
Standard Errors														
Total	\$287	\$77	\$66	\$60	\$453	\$202	\$110	\$104	\$	130	\$1	64	\$4	8
High school degree or	equivalent													
Diploma	\$283	\$81	\$63	\$60	\$469	\$204	\$110	\$102	•	129	£ 1	58	\$4	5
GED	\$365	\$255	\$276	lown	low n	lown	\$304	low n		184		44	\$14	
Certificate	lown	low n	low n	lown	lown	lown	lown	lown		N D	low		\$35	
No HS deg/equivalent		lown	low n	lown	low n	low n	low n	lown		227	\$3		\$24	
no no augrego, veron	100		104 //			108 11			_	- L. /			224	•
		of Title \$1,000-		\$5,000	1		•		\$1 -	st of	100-	\$3.00	าก -	\$ 5 (
	\$1- \$1,000	\$1,000-	\$3,000-	\$5,000 or	•		•		\$1- ,000	\$1,0	999 999	\$3,00		
	\$1-	\$1,000-	\$3,000-	•	•		•			\$1,0				. (
Estimates	\$1-	\$1,000-	\$3,000-	01	• •	tanderd E	rrors			\$1,0				\$5,00 mor
Estimates Total	\$1-	\$1,000-	\$3,000-	01	• •	tandard E Total	rrors	1		\$1,0	999			
Total	\$1,000 \$1,000	\$1,000- \$2,999	\$3,000- \$4,999	more	s	Total		0.	,000	\$1,0 \$2,	999	\$4,5		mo
Total Institution type & con	\$1,000 \$1,000	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8	\$3,000- \$4,999 29.1	17.2	s	Total nstitutio	n type & (0. control	,000	\$1,0 \$2,	999	\$4,5 0.79	999 	moi
Total Institution type & con Pub < 2-years	\$1,000 13.0 etrol 23.8	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3	\$3,000- \$4,999 29.1 21.2	17.2	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2-1	n type & (years	0. control 5.	,000 64 42	\$1,0 \$2, 0.9	999 92 35	0.79	999 9	0.74
Total Institution type & con Pub < 2-years Pub 2-3 years	\$1,000 13.0 13.8 30.7	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9	\$3,000- \$4,999 29.1 21.2 16.7	17.2 3.7 3.6	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2-1 Pub 2-3	n type & (years years	0. control 5. 2.	,000 64 42 30	\$1,0 \$2, 0_9 4.8 2.3	999 	0.79 6.27 1.8	999 9	0.74 1.53 0.72
Total Institution type & con Pub < Z-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD	\$1,000 13.0 13.8 30.7 12.9	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5	\$3,000- \$4,999 29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0	17.2 3.7 3.6 10.7	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2-1 Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr	n type & (years years no PhD	0. control 5. 2.	,000 64 42 30 03	\$1,0 \$2, 0.9 4.8 2.3 1.5	999 	0.79 6.27 1.84	999 9	0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85
Total Institution type & con Pub < Z-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD Pub 4-yr PhD	13.0 13.0 123.8 30.7 12.9 10.5	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1	\$3,000- \$4,999 29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4	17.2 3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2-1 Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr Pub 4-yr	n type & (years years no PhD PhD	0. control 5. 2. 1.	,000 64 42 30 03 89	\$1,0 \$2, 0.9 4.8 2.3 1.5	999 	0.7° 6.27 1.8 1.40	999 9 2 4 5	0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85 0.99
Total Institution type & con Pub < Z-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD Pub 4-yr PhD Priv < Z-years	13.0 13.0 123.8 30.7 12.9 10.5 8.5	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1 51.7	\$3,000- \$4,999 29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4 18.1	17.2 3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0 21.7	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2-1 Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr Pub 4-yr Pub 4-yr Priv < 2	n type & (years years no PhD PhD -years	0. control 5. 2. 1. 0.	,000 64 42 30 03 89 93	\$1,0 \$2, 0.9 4.8 2.3 1.5 1.4 8.5	999 92 35 32 37 30 34	0.7° 6.2° 1.8° 1.4° 1.2° 3.7°	2 2 4 5 2 3	no 0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85 0.99 7.07
Total Institution type & con Pub < 2-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD Pub 4-yr PhD Priv < 2-years Priv 2-3 years	13.0 13.0 123.8 30.7 12.9 10.5 8.5 16.3	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1 51.7 48.7	29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4 18.1 21.7	3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0 21.7 13.3	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2 Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr Pub 4-yr Priv < 2 Priv 2-3	n type & (years years no PhD PhD -years years	0. control 5. 2. 1. 0. 2.	,000 64 42 30 03 89 93 53	\$1,0 \$2, 0.9 4.8 2.3 1.9 1.4 8.5 4.6	999 92 35 32 37 30 34 30	0.7° 6.2° 1.8° 1.4° 1.2° 3.7° 2.5°	2 2 4 5 2 3 5	no 0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85 0.99 7.07 2.87
Total Institution type & con Pub < 2-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD Pub 4-yr PhD Priv < 2-years Priv 2-3 years Priv 4-yr no PhD	13.0 13.0 15.0 15.0 16.3 16.3 7.4	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1 51.7 48.7 37.5	29.1 29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4 18.1 21.7 31.6	3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0 21.7 13.3 23.5	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2 Pub 2-3 - Pub 4-yr Pub 4-yr Priv < 2 Priv 2-3 Priv 4-y	n type & (years years no PhD PhD -years years r no PhD	0. control 5. 1. 0. 2. 3.	,000 64 42 30 03 89 93 53 69	\$1,0 \$2, 0.9 4.8 2.3 1.9 1.4 8.5 4.6	999 92 35 32 37 30 34 30 10	0.74 6.23 1.84 1.23 3.77 2.55 1.3	2 2 4 5 2 3 5	mo 0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85 0.99 7.07 2.87 1.79
Total Institution type & con Pub < 2-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD Pub 4-yr PhD Priv < 2-years Priv 2-3 years Priv 4-yr no PhD Priv 4-yr no PhD Priv 4-yr PhD	13.0 13.0 13.0 14rol 23.8 30.7 12.9 10.5 8.5 16.3 7.4 4.8	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1 51.7 48.7 37.5 31.9	29.1 29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4 18.1 21.7 31.6 31.4	3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0 21.7 13.3 23.5 32.0	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2 Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr Pub 4-yr Priv < 2 Priv 2-3 Priv 4-y Priv 4-y	n type & (years years no PhD PhD -years years r no PhD r PhD	0. control 5. 2. 1. 0. 2. 3. 0.	,000 64 42 30 03 89 93 53 69 48	\$1,0 \$2, 0.9 4.8 2.3 1.5 1.4 8.5 4.6 2.1	999 35 32 37 40 34 50 10 73	0.7° 6.2° 1.8° 1.4° 1.2° 3.7° 2.5° 1.3°	2 2 4 6 2 3 5 1 1	1.53 0.72 0.85 0.99 7.07 2.87 1.79
Total Institution type & con Pub < 2-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD Pub 4-yr PhD Priv < 2-years Priv 2-3 years Priv 4-yr no PhD Priv 4-yr PhD Prop < 2-years	13.0 13.0 13.0 23.8 30.7 12.9 10.5 8.5 16.3 7.4 4.8 2.8	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1 51.7 48.7 37.5 31.9 30.3	29.1 29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4 18.1 21.7 31.6 31.4 38.0	3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0 21.7 13.3 23.5 32.0 29.0	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2- Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr Pub 4-yr Priv < 2 Priv 2-3 Priv 4-y Priv 4-y Prop < 2	n type & (years years no PhD PhD -years years r no PhD r PhD -years	0. control 5. 2. 1. 0. 2. 3. 0.	,000 64 42 30 03 89 93 53 69 48 44	\$1,0 \$2, 0_9 4.8 2.3 1.5 1.4 8.5 4.6 2.1	999 92 35 36 36 36 36 38	6.27 6.27 1.84 1.44 1.25 1.3 1.3 2.7	2 4 6 2 3 5 1 1	0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85 0.99 7.07 2.87 1.79
Total Institution type & con Pub < 2-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD Pub 4-yr PhD Priv < 2-years Priv 2-3 years Priv 4-yr no PhD Priv 4-yr PhD	13.0 13.0 13.0 14rol 23.8 30.7 12.9 10.5 8.5 16.3 7.4 4.8	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1 51.7 48.7 37.5 31.9	29.1 29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4 18.1 21.7 31.6 31.4	3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0 21.7 13.3 23.5 32.0	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2 Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr Pub 4-yr Priv < 2 Priv 2-3 Priv 4-y Priv 4-y	n type & (years years no PhD PhD -years years r no PhD r PhD -years	0. control 5. 2. 1. 0. 2. 3. 0.	,000 64 42 30 03 89 93 53 69 48	\$1,0 \$2, 0.9 4.8 2.3 1.5 1.4 8.5 4.6 2.1	999 92 35 36 36 36 36 38	0.7° 6.2° 1.8° 1.4° 1.2° 3.7° 2.5° 1.3°	2 4 6 2 3 5 1 1	no 0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85 0.99 7.07
Total Institution type & con Pub < 2-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD Pub 4-yr PhD Priv < 2-years Priv 2-3 years Priv 4-yr no PhD Priv 4-yr PhD Prop < 2-years Prop 2+ years	13.0 13.0 13.0 23.8 30.7 12.9 10.5 8.5 16.3 7.4 4.8 2.8 6.8	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1 51.7 48.7 37.5 31.9 30.3 36.2	29.1 29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4 18.1 21.7 31.6 31.4 38.0 36.7	3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0 21.7 13.3 23.5 32.0 29.0	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2- Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr Pub 4-yr Priv < 2 Priv 2-3 Priv 4-y Priv 4-y Prop < 2	n type & (years years no PhD PhD -years years r no PhD r PhD -years years	0. control 5. 2. 1. 0. 2. 3. 0.	,000 64 42 30 03 89 93 53 69 48 44	\$1,0 \$2, 0_9 4.8 2.3 1.5 1.4 8.5 4.6 2.1	999 35 36 37 36 36 36 38	6.27 6.27 1.84 1.44 1.25 1.3 1.3 2.7	2 4 6 2 3 5 1 1	0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85 0.99 7.07 2.87 1.79 1.70 3.03
Total Institution type & con Pub < 2-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD Pub 4-yr PhD Priv < 2-years Priv 2-3 years Priv 4-yr no PhD Priv 4-yr PhD Prop < 2-years Prop 2+ years Income categories Dep \$0-\$11,999	\$1,000 13.0 13.0 23.8 30.7 12.9 10.5 8.5 16.3 7.4 4.8 2.8 6.8	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1 51.7 48.7 37.5 31.9 30.3	29.1 29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4 18.1 21.7 31.6 31.4 38.0	3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0 21.7 13.3 23.5 32.0 29.0	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2- Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr Pub 4-yr Priv < 2 Priv 2-3 Priv 4-yr Priv 4-yr Prop < 2 Prop 2+	n type & (years years no PhD PhD -years r no PhD r PhD -years years years	0. control 5. 2. 1. 0. 2. 3. 0. 0.	,000 64 42 30 03 89 93 53 69 48 44	\$1,0 \$2, 0_9 4.8 2.3 1.5 1.4 8.5 4.6 2.1	999 92 35 36 36 36 38 38 38	6.27 6.27 1.84 1.44 1.25 1.3 1.3 2.7	2 4 6 5 1 1 1 7	0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85 0.99 7.07 2.87 1.79 1.70 3.03
Institution type & con Pub < 2-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD Pub 4-yr PhD Priv < 2-years Priv 2-3 years Priv 4-yr no PhD Priv 4-yr no PhD Prop < 2-years Prop 2+ years	13.0 13.0 13.0 23.8 30.7 12.9 10.5 8.5 16.3 7.4 4.8 2.8 6.8	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1 51.7 48.7 37.5 31.9 30.3 36.2	29.1 29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4 18.1 21.7 31.6 31.4 38.0 36.7	3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0 21.7 13.3 23.5 32.0 29.0	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2-1 Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr Pub 4-yr Priv < 2 Priv 2-3 Priv 4-yr Priv 4-yr Prop < 2 Prop 2+1	n type & (years years no PhD -years years r no PhD -years years years years	0. control 5. 2. 1. 0. 0. 0.	,000 64 42 30 03 89 93 53 69 48 44 06	\$1,0 \$2, 0.9 4.8 2.3 1.5 4.6 2.1 1.7 2.8 3.1	999 22 35 36 36 36 38 38 38 32 38 38 38	0.7° 6.27 1.84 1.44 1.27 2.55 1.3 2.7 2.4	2 4 5 2 3 5 1 1 1 7	0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85 0.99 7.07 2.87 1.70 3.03 2.63
Institution type & con Pub < 2-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD Pub 4-yr PhD Priv < 2-years Priv 2-3 years Priv 4-yr no PhD Priv 4-yr no PhD Prop < 2-years Prop 2+ years Income categories Dep \$0-\$11,999 Dep \$12K-\$23,999	13.0 13.0 13.0 23.8 30.7 12.9 10.5 8.5 16.3 7.4 4.8 2.8 6.8	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1 51.7 48.7 37.5 31.9 30.3 36.2	29.1 29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4 18.1 21.7 31.6 31.4 38.0 36.7	3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0 21.7 13.3 23.5 32.0 29.0 20.3	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2-1 Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr Pub 4-yr Priv < 2 Priv 2-3 Priv 4-yr Priv 4-yr Prop < 2 Prop 2+1 ncome catcome catcome so-5 Dep \$12K	n type & (years years no PhD -years years r no PhD -years years years years 23,999	0. control 5. 2. 1. 0. 2. 3. 0.	,000 64 42 30 03 89 93 53 69 48 44 06	\$1,0 \$2, 0.9 4.8 2.3 1.5 4.6 2.1 1.7 2.8 3.1	999 22 35 36 36 36 38 38 38 38 37	0.7° 6.27 1.80 1.40 1.27 2.55 1.3 2.7 2.4	2 4 5 1 1 1 7	0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85 0.99 7.07 2.87 1.70 3.03 2.63
Total Institution type & con Pub < 2-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD Pub 4-yr PhD Priv < 2-years Priv 2-3 years Priv 4-yr no PhD Priv 4-yr PhD Prop < 2-years Prop 2+ years Income categories Dep \$0-\$11,999 Dep \$12K-\$23,999 Dep \$24K-\$29,999	13.0 13.0 13.0 23.8 30.7 12.9 10.5 8.5 16.3 7.4 4.8 2.8 6.8	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1 51.7 48.7 37.5 31.9 30.3 36.2	29.1 29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4 18.1 21.7 31.6 31.4 38.0 36.7	3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0 21.7 13.3 23.5 32.0 29.0 20.3	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2-1 Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr Priv 4-yr Priv 2-3 Priv 4-yr Prop < 2 Prop 2+1 Dep \$0-\$ Dep \$12K Dep \$24K	n type & (years years no PhD PhD -years r no PhD r PhD -years years egories 11,999 -\$23,999	0. control 5. 2. 1. 0. 0. 0.	,000 64 42 30 03 89 93 53 69 48 44 06	\$1,0 \$2, 0.9 4.8 2.3 1.5 4.6 2.1 1.7 2.8 3.1	999 35 36 36 36 37 38 38 38 37	0.7° 6.27 1.80 1.40 1.27 2.55 1.3 2.7 2.4	2 4 5 1 1 1 7	0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85 0.99 7.07 2.87 1.70 3.03 2.63
Institution type & con Pub < Z-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD Pub 4-yr PhD Priv < Z-years Priv 2-3 years Priv 4-yr no PhD Priv 4-yr PhD Prop < Z-years Prop 2+ years Income categories Dep \$0-\$11,999 Dep \$12K-\$23,999 Dep \$24K-\$29,999 Dep \$30K-\$39,999	13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 12.8 30.7 12.9 10.5 8.5 16.3 7.4 4.8 2.8 6.8	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1 51.7 48.7 37.5 31.9 30.3 36.2 41.9 43.7 42.3 40.9	29.1 29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4 18.1 21.7 31.6 31.4 38.0 36.7	3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0 21.7 13.3 23.5 32.0 29.0 20.3	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2-1 Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr Priv 4-yr Priv 2-3 Priv 4-yr Prop < 2 Prop 2+ ncome cat Dep \$0-\$ Dep \$12K Dep \$24K Dep \$30K	n type & (years years no PhD -years years r no PhD -years years egories 11,999 -\$23,999 -\$29,999	0. control 5. 2. 1. 0. 0. 0.	,000 64 42 30 03 89 93 53 69 48 44 06 89 28 34 09	\$1,0 \$2, 0.9 4.8 2.3 1.5 4.6 2.1 1.7 2.8 3.1	999 35 36 36 37 38 38 38 37 37 34	0.7° 6.2° 1.8° 1.4° 1.2° 3.7° 2.5° 1.3° 2.7° 2.4°	2 4 5 1 1 1 7	0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85 0.99 7.07 2.87 1.79 3.03 2.63
Total Institution type & con Pub < 2-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD Pub 4-yr PhD Priv < 2-years Priv 2-3 years Priv 4-yr no PhD Priv 4-yr PhD Prop < 2-years Prop 2+ years Income categories Dep \$0-\$11,999 Dep \$12K-\$23,999 Dep \$30K-\$39,999 Dep \$40K-\$49,999	13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 12.8 10.5 8.5 16.3 7.4 4.8 2.8 6.8 12.6 13.2 15.3 12.8 11.7	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1 51.7 48.7 37.5 31.9 30.3 36.2 41.9 43.7 42.3 40.9 41.3	29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4 18.1 21.7 31.6 31.4 38.0 36.7	3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0 21.7 13.3 23.5 32.0 29.0 20.3	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2-1 Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr Pub 4-yr Priv 2-3 Priv 2-3 Priv 4-yr Prop < 2 Prop 2+ ncome cat Dep \$0-\$ Dep \$12K Dep \$24K Dep \$30K Dep \$40K	n type & (years years no PhD -years years r no PhD -years years egories 11,999 -\$23,999 -\$29,999 -\$49,999	0. control 5. 2. 1. 0. 0. 0. 1.	,000 64 42 30 03 89 93 53 69 48 44 06 89 28 34 09 47	\$1,0 \$2, 0.9 4.8 2.3 1.5 4.6 2.1 1.7 2.8 3.1	999 35 36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	0.7° 6.2° 1.8° 1.4° 1.2° 3.7° 2.5° 1.3° 2.7° 2.4° 1.2° 1.3° 1.3° 1.3°	2 4 5 1 1 1 7	0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85 0.99 7.07 2.87 1.79 3.03 2.63 1.28 0.94 0.90 0.99
Total Institution type & con Pub < Z-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD Pub 4-yr PhD Priv < Z-years Priv 2-3 years Priv 4-yr no PhD Priv 4-yr PhD Prop < Z-years Prop 2+ years Income categories Dep \$0-\$11,999 Dep \$12K-\$23,999 Dep \$24K-\$29,999 Dep \$30K-\$39,999 Dep \$40K-\$49,999 Dep \$50K or more	13.0 13.0 13.0 23.8 30.7 12.9 10.5 8.5 16.3 7.4 4.8 2.8 6.8	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1 51.7 48.7 37.5 31.9 30.3 36.2 41.9 43.7 42.3 40.9 41.3 39.6	29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4 18.1 21.7 31.6 31.4 38.0 36.7 29.1 29.1 29.1 30.7 30.9 31.2 35.8	3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0 21.7 13.3 23.5 32.0 29.0 20.3	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2-1 Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr Priv 4-yr Priv 2-3 Priv 4-yr Prop < 2 Prop 2+ ncome cat Dep \$0-\$ Dep \$12K Dep \$24K Dep \$30K Dep \$50K	n type & (years years no PhD PhD -years r no PhD r PhD -years years egories 11,999 -\$23,999 -\$29,999 -\$49,999 or more	0. control 5. 2. 1. 0. 0. 0. 1.	,000 64 42 30 03 89 93 53 69 48 44 06 89 28 34 09 47 25	\$1,0 \$2, 0.9 4.8 2.3 1.5 4.6 2.1 1.7 2.8 3.1	999 35 36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	6.27 6.27 1.84 1.44 1.27 2.59 1.3 2.7 2.4	2 4 5 1 1 1 7 7	0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85 0.99 7.07 2.87 1.79 3.03 2.63 1.28 0.94 0.90 0.99
Total Institution type & con Pub < 2-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr PhD Pub 4-yr PhD Priv < 2-years Priv 2-3 years Priv 4-yr no PhD Priv 4-yr PhD Prop < 2-years Prop 2+ years Income categories Dep \$0-\$11,999 Dep \$12K-\$23,999 Dep \$24K-\$29,999 Dep \$30K-\$39,999 Dep \$40K-\$49,999 Dep \$50K or more Ind \$0-\$3,999	13.0 13.0 13.0 23.8 30.7 12.9 10.5 8.5 16.3 7.4 4.8 2.8 6.8	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1 51.7 48.7 37.5 31.9 30.3 36.2 41.9 43.7 42.3 40.9 41.3 39.6 37.9	29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4 18.1 21.7 31.6 31.4 38.0 36.7 29.1 29.1 29.1 30.7 30.9 31.2 35.8 28.5	3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0 21.7 13.3 23.5 32.0 29.0 20.3	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2-1 Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr Pub 4-yr Priv 2-3 Priv 2-3 Priv 4-y Prop < 2 Prop 2+ ncome cat Dep \$0-\$ Dep \$12K Dep \$24K Dep \$30K Dep \$50K Ind \$0-\$	n type & eyears years no PhD PhD -years r no PhD r PhD -years years egories 11,999 -\$23,999 -\$29,999 -\$49,999 or more 3,999	0. control 5. 2. 1. 0. 0. 0. 1.	,000 64 42 30 03 89 93 53 69 48 44 06 89 28 34 09 47 25 54	\$1,0 \$2, 0.9 4.8 2.3 1.5 4.6 2.1 1.7 2.8 3.1	999 35 36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39	0.7° 6.27 1.80 1.40 1.27 2.59 1.3 2.7 2.4° 1.90 1.30 1.70 1.90	2 4 5 5 1 1 1 7 7	0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85 0.99 7.07 2.87 1.79 3.03 2.63 1.28 0.94 0.90 0.99 1.44 2.17 1.53
Total Institution type & con Pub < 2-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD Pub 4-yr PhD Priv < 2-years Priv 2-3 years Priv 4-yr no PhD Priv 4-yr PhD Prop < 2-years Prop 2+ years Income categories Dep \$0-\$11,999 Dep \$12K-\$23,999 Dep \$24K-\$29,999 Dep \$30K-\$39,999 Dep \$40K-\$49,999 Dep \$50K or more Ind \$0-\$3,999 Ind \$4K-\$11,999	13.0 13.0 13.0 23.8 30.7 12.9 10.5 8.5 16.3 7.4 4.8 2.8 6.8	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1 51.7 48.7 37.5 31.9 30.3 36.2 41.9 43.7 42.3 40.9 41.3 39.6 37.9 39.5	29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4 18.1 21.7 31.6 31.4 38.0 36.7 29.1 29.1 29.1 30.7 30.9 31.2 35.8 28.5 27.6	3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0 21.7 13.3 23.5 32.0 29.0 20.3	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2-1 Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr Pub 4-yr Priv 2-3 Priv 2-3 Priv 4-y Prop < 2 Prop 2+ ncome cat Dep \$12K Dep \$24K Dep \$30K Dep \$40K Dep \$50K Ind \$0-\$ Ind \$4K-5	n type & eyears years no PhD PhD -years r no PhD r PhD -years years egories 11,999 -\$23,999 -\$29,999 -\$49,999 or more 3,999 \$11,999	0. control 5. 2. 3. 0. 0. 1.	,000 64 42 30 03 89 93 53 69 48 44 06 89 28 34 09 47 25 54	\$1,0 \$2, 0.9 4.8 2.3 1.5 4.6 2.1 1.7 2.8 3.1 2.2 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	999 22 35 36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	0.7° 6.2° 1.8° 1.2° 3.7° 2.5° 1.3° 2.7° 2.4° 1.9° 1.4° 1.9° 1.8° 1.8°	2 4 5 1 1 1 7 7 7 8 6 7 7	0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85 7.07 2.87 1.79 1.70 3.03 2.63 1.28 0.94 0.90 0.99 1.44 2.17 1.53 1.38
Institution type & con Pub < 2-years Pub 2-3 years Pub 4-yr no PhD Pub 4-yr PhD Priv < 2-years Priv 2-3 years Priv 4-yr no PhD Priv 4-yr PhD Prop < 2-years Prop 2+ years Income categories Dep \$0-\$11,999 Dep \$12K-\$23,999 Dep \$24K-\$29,999 Dep \$30K-\$39,999 Dep \$40K-\$49,999 Dep \$50K or more Ind \$0-\$3,999	13.0 13.0 13.0 23.8 30.7 12.9 10.5 8.5 16.3 7.4 4.8 2.8 6.8	\$1,000- \$2,999 40.8 51.3 48.9 47.5 41.1 51.7 48.7 37.5 31.9 30.3 36.2 41.9 43.7 42.3 40.9 41.3 39.6 37.9	29.1 21.2 16.7 29.0 31.4 18.1 21.7 31.6 31.4 38.0 36.7 29.1 29.1 29.1 30.7 30.9 31.2 35.8 28.5	3.7 3.6 10.7 17.0 21.7 13.3 23.5 32.0 29.0 20.3	s	Total nstitution Pub < 2-1 Pub 2-3 Pub 4-yr Pub 4-yr Priv 2-3 Priv 2-3 Priv 4-y Prop < 2 Prop 2+ ncome cat Dep \$0-\$ Dep \$12K Dep \$24K Dep \$30K Dep \$50K Ind \$0-\$	n type & eyears years no PhD -years r no PhD r PhD -years gears egories 11,999 -\$23,999 -\$29,999 -\$49,999 or more 3,999 -\$11,999	0. control 5. 2. 3. 0. 0. 1.	,000 64 42 30 03 89 93 53 69 48 44 06 89 28 34 09 47 25 54	\$1,0 \$2, 0.9 4.8 2.3 1.5 4.6 2.1 1.7 2.8 3.1	999 22 35 36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	0.7° 6.27 1.80 1.40 1.27 2.59 1.3 2.7 2.4° 1.90 1.30 1.70 1.90	2 4 5 1 1 1 7 7 5 5 7 7 3 5 5 7 7	0.74 1.53 0.72 0.85 0.99 7.07 2.87 1.79 3.03 2.63 1.28 0.94 0.90 0.99 1.44 2.17 1.53



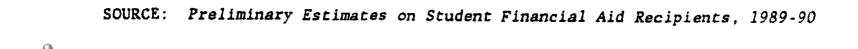


Table A.4. -- Estimates and standard errors for key statistics -- Continued

					**********	Fadagal	Fodesal	Amount	SEOG			
	Federal aid:	recerat	Federal aid:	recerat	Federal aid:	recerat	aid:	Amount of	3EUG &	Amount	Amount	Federal
	Pell	SEOG			Stafford		SLS	Title	CWS	of	of	aid:
	grant		awarded	loan	loan	loan	Loan	IV	&		institut	other
								aid	PERKINS	aid	aid	
stimates												
Total	\$1,449	\$599	\$1,259	\$1,189	\$2,303	\$3,191	\$2,536	\$3,175	\$1,448	\$1,282	\$1,514	\$1,904
nstitution type & c												
Pub < 2-years	\$1,244				\$2,231	lown		\$2,193	low n	•	low n	\$1,191
Pub 2-3 years	\$1,238		•			low n		\$1,927	\$1,106	\$605	\$455	\$888 \$1,356
Pub 4-yr no PhD	\$1,447		•			\$3,034		\$2,796	\$1,372	\$1,162	\$1,055	
Pub 4-yr PhD	\$1,460		\$1,415		\$2,210	\$3,307		\$3,241	\$1,574	\$1,296	\$1,312	\$2,011
Priv < 2-years	\$1,720	ION D	\$1,573		\$2,441	low n		\$3,400	\$1,385	\$2,386	10W N	\$2,668
Priv 2-3 years	\$1,358		\$928	\$1,223		\$3,532		\$2,842	31,363	\$1,605	\$1,177	low n
Priv 4-yr no PhD	\$1,475		\$1,062		\$2,501	\$3,381		\$3,617	\$1,594	\$1,698	\$2,006	\$2,043
Priv 4-yr PhD	\$1,556				\$2,672	\$3,489		\$4,140	\$1,995	\$1,964	\$2,140	\$2,408
Prop < 2-years	\$1,717		\$1,640	\$1,464	\$2,427	52,997	52,416	\$4,170	\$1,094	\$2,246		\$3,170
Prop 2+ years	\$1,524	\$442	\$2,006	\$1,229	\$2,205	\$3,065	\$2,558	5 3,676	\$954	\$1,664	\$895	\$2,652
ncome categories			44 57:	44 454		•.	•	97 440	A4 ED3	04 704	61 /4/	e1 470
Dep \$0-\$11,999	\$1,650		•		\$2,146	lown		\$3,160				\$1,675
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	\$1,404		\$1,184		\$2,163	\$2,970		\$2,972	\$1,518	\$1,299		\$1,191
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	\$1,255		•			\$3,258		¥2,883	\$1,492			\$1,329
Dep \$30x-\$39,999	\$1,186					\$3,150		\$3,110	\$1,552	\$1,477		\$2,878
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	\$1,023					\$3,376			\$1,687	\$1,601	\$1,969	lowin
Dep \$50% or more	\$938		\$1,202		\$2,317	\$3,581		\$3,261	\$1,635	\$1,824		low n
Ind \$0-\$3,999	\$1,645		\$1,463		\$2,372	low u		\$3,434	\$1,305	\$1,162		\$1,504
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	\$1,551				\$2,402	\$2,743		\$3,343	\$1,284	\$1,069	•	\$1,839
Ind \$12K-\$19,999	\$1,480					\$2,457		\$3,226	\$1,338	\$1,048	\$897	\$1,754
Ind \$20K or more	\$1,155	\$509	\$1,573	\$1,301	\$2,433	low n	\$2,860	\$3,061	\$1,245	\$1,263	\$1,089	\$2,719
tandard Errors												
Total	\$15	\$17	\$30	\$26	\$17	\$44	\$103	\$/.8	\$31	\$32	\$41	\$131
nstitution type & c						_						
Pub < 2-years	\$64		low n			lown		\$287	low n	\$335		\$330
Pub 2-3 years	\$34		591			low n		\$77	\$80	\$36	\$47	\$166
Pub 4-yr no PhD	\$18		\$52			\$118		\$66	\$53	\$54	\$67	\$147
Pub 4-yr PhD	\$23			\$41		\$88		\$60	\$64	\$63		\$177
Priv < 2-years	\$75			low n		lown		\$453	\$579	\$350		\$151
Priv 2-3 years	\$77					\$98		\$202	\$119	\$109	\$129	low n
Priv 4-yr no PhD	\$34			\$48		\$67		\$110	\$71	\$78	\$78	\$152
Priv 4-yr PhD	\$38			\$50		\$59		\$104	\$80	\$109		\$189
Prop < 2-years	\$39					\$112		\$130	\$111	\$127		\$379
Prop 2+ years	\$34	\$61	\$423	\$70	\$ 53	\$154	\$191	\$164	\$159	5 150	\$167	\$304
ncome categories				·			_			-		_===
Dep \$0-\$11,999	\$30					low n		\$84	\$63	\$65	\$92	\$229
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	\$18					\$125		\$62	\$50	\$44	\$54	\$112
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	\$29					\$98		\$60	\$47	\$49		\$197
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	\$78					\$87		\$62	\$48	\$51		\$261
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	\$48					\$88		\$85	\$64	\$80		low
Dep \$50K or more	561					\$73		\$120	\$115	\$109		low
1nd \$0-\$3,999	\$30					low n		\$97	\$71	\$59		\$232
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	\$24					\$156		\$86	\$63	\$49		\$205
Ind \$12K-\$19,999	\$32		\$113	\$72	\$31	\$344	\$109	\$100	\$80	\$74		\$390
ind \$20K or more	\$36	\$54	\$190	\$81	\$40	LOW IT	\$110	\$90	\$100	\$77	\$99	\$395

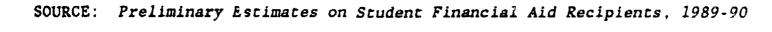




Table A.4. -- Estimates and standard errors for key statistics -- Continued

AVERAGE AWARDS RECEIVED BY FULL-TIME STUDENTS DURING 1989-00

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Pell	SEOG	CVSP	Perkins	Stafford	PLUS	SLS	Title IV	SEOG, CWS PERKINS	& State	institu- tional
F											
Estimates Total	\$1,511	\$614	\$1,254	\$1,197	\$2,323	\$3,203	\$2,541	\$3,334	\$1,487	\$1,354	\$1,629
14181	01,011	-014	01,554	21,171	42 ,323	45,255	VE, 27 1	40,004	01,101	41,424	0.,00,
Institution type & conf											
Pub < 2-years	\$1,245	low n	lown	low n	\$2,231	low n	low n	\$2,231	low_n	\$1,534	low n
Pub 2-3 years	\$1,351	\$491	\$1,308	\$1,111	\$1,931	fon u	LOW D	\$2,133	\$1,190	\$680	\$601
Pub 4-yr no PhD	\$1,487	\$617	\$1,184	\$1,075	\$2,086	\$3,023	\$2,156	\$2,872	\$1,399	\$1,180	\$1,110
Pub 4-yr PhD	\$1,484	\$630	\$1,413	\$1,093	\$2,227	\$3,336	\$2,721	\$3,304	\$1,593	\$1,303	\$1,351
Priv < 2-years	\$1,705	lon u	\$1,558	lown	\$2,519	low n	lown	\$3,609	\$1,435	\$2,416	low n
Priv 2-3 years	\$1,436	\$684	\$944	\$1,228	\$2,111	\$3,530	\$2,816	\$3,047	\$1,409	\$1,685	\$1,240
Priv 4-yr no PhD	\$1,516	\$724	\$1,060	\$1,245	\$ 2,512	\$3,390	\$3,188	\$3,737	\$1,615	\$1,726	\$2,102
Priv 4-yr PhD	\$1,575	\$886	\$1,358	\$1,340	\$2,693	\$3,475	\$3,321	\$4,193	\$1,978	\$1,981	\$2,170
Prop < 2-years	\$1,752	\$456	\$1,515	\$1,486	\$2,448	\$2,976	\$2,420	\$4,264	\$1,118	\$2,213	\$1,998
Prop 2+ years	\$1,567	\$450	\$1,872	\$1,240	\$2,215	\$3,149	\$2,527	\$3,768	\$986	\$1,721	\$938
Income categories											
Dep \$0-\$11,999	\$1,694	\$705	\$1,251	\$1,145	\$2,153	lo⊌n	lew n	\$3,276	\$1,580	\$1,426	\$1,507
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	\$1,421	\$659	\$1,187	\$1,168	\$2,175	\$2,967	low n	\$3,041	\$1,515	\$1,297	\$1,556
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	\$1,292	\$652	\$1,184	\$1,161	\$2,217	\$3,262	low n	\$2,999	\$1,513	\$1,306	\$1,573
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	\$1,213	\$729	\$1,104	\$1,140	\$2,204	\$3,147	\$2,300	\$3,178	\$1,552	\$1,513	\$1,823
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	\$1,005	\$733	\$1,157	\$1,289	\$2,349	\$3,362	low n	\$3,181	\$1,678	\$1,618	\$1,988
Dep \$50K or more	\$905	\$659	\$1,200	\$1,198	\$2,324	\$3,605	low n	\$3,270	\$1,654	\$1,824	\$2,059
Ind \$0-\$3,999	\$1,756	\$553	\$1,474	\$1,143	\$2,378	low n	\$2,315	\$3,686	\$1,353	\$1,249	\$1,140
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	\$1,631	\$495	\$1,413	\$1,259	\$2,432	\$2,805	\$2,467	\$3,596	\$1,361	\$1,190	\$1,261
Ind \$12K-\$19,999	\$1,602	\$555	\$1,570	\$1,259	\$2,439	lówn	\$2,565	\$3,535	\$1,361	\$1,214	\$1,120
Ind \$20K or more	\$1,285	\$604	\$1,547	\$1,389	\$2,487	low n	\$2,891	\$3,420	\$1,448	\$1,299	\$1,352
igh school degree or e	quivalent										
Diploma	\$1,498	\$625	\$1,239	\$1,194	\$2,323	\$3,226	\$2,623	\$3,322	\$1,499	\$1,366	\$1,648
GED	\$1,574	\$ 549	\$1,707	\$1,308	\$2,370	low n	\$2,215	\$3,426	\$1,380	\$1,206	\$1,052
Certificate	\$1,696	low n	low n	low n	\$2,240	low n	tow n	\$3,887	low n	lown	low n
No HS deg/equivalent	\$1,678	\$439	low n	low n	\$2,378	low n	\$2,147	\$4,029	\$1,189	low n	low n
Standard Errors											
Total	\$14	\$18	\$31	\$27	\$18	\$48	\$116	\$47	\$31	\$ 31	\$41
Institution type & cont	rol										
Pub < 2-years	\$67	low n	lown	low n	\$96	low n	low n	\$274	low n	\$363	low n
Pub 2-3 years	\$37	\$50	\$94	\$125	\$87	low n	low n	\$87	\$93	\$34	\$64
Pub 4-yr no PhD	519	\$50	\$53	\$42	\$43	\$126	\$182	\$66	\$58	\$55	\$73
Pub 4-yr PhD	\$23	\$36	\$78	\$42	\$39	\$108	\$177	\$61	\$63	\$66	\$61
Priv < 2-years	\$90	low n	\$945	lown	\$74	low n	lown	\$552	\$674	\$367	low n
Priv 2-3 years	\$60	\$81	\$97	\$107	\$80	\$100	\$188	\$198	\$120	\$119	\$136
Priv 4-yr no PhD	\$3 5	\$44	\$41	\$48	\$35	\$68	\$151	\$103	\$72	\$79	\$77
Priv 4-yr PhD	\$41	\$47	\$61	\$48	\$32	\$61	\$113	\$103	\$79	\$109	\$58
Prop < 2-years	\$40	\$50	\$215	\$191	\$27	\$122	\$182	\$134	\$123	\$127	\$382
Prop 2+ years	\$37	\$61	\$393	\$72	\$47	\$160	\$171	\$159	\$158	\$168	\$192
Income categories											
Dep \$0-\$11,999	\$28	\$47	\$58	\$59	\$53	low n	low n	\$84	\$64	\$69	\$96
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	\$19	\$33	\$44	\$43	\$34	\$131	low n	\$64	\$50	\$46	\$57
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	\$27	\$40	\$44	\$42	\$38	\$103	low n	\$62	\$51	\$52	\$65
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	\$28	\$40	\$35	\$46	\$42	\$89	\$235	\$62	\$48	\$52	\$59
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	\$48	\$43	\$45	\$55	\$47	\$102	low n	\$88	\$68	\$83	\$80
Dep \$50K or more	\$62	\$63	\$42	\$62	\$51	\$75	low n	\$127	\$127	\$111	\$69
1nd \$0-\$3,999	\$29	\$36	\$89	\$52	\$40	LOW D	\$133	\$106	\$79	\$62	\$81
	\$24	\$21	\$101	\$53	\$29	\$160	\$142	\$86	\$72	\$51	\$85
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	757				₩£7	9100	# 17L	-			
Ind \$4K-\$11,999 Ind \$12K-\$19,999	\$32	\$57	\$118	\$74	\$35	low n	\$121	\$104	\$81	\$73	\$108





Table A.4. -- Estimates and standard errors for key statistics -- Continued

AVERAGE AWARDS RECEIVED BY FULL-TIME STUDENTS DURING 1989-90 (Standard Errors--Continued)

	Pell	SEOG	CVSP	Perkins S	tafford	PLUS	SLS T	itle IV	SEOG, CWS & PERKINS	State	Institu- tional
High school degree or en	quivalent \$14	\$19	\$30	\$27	\$19	\$49	\$110	\$44	\$31	\$32	\$41
GED Certificate No HS deg/equivalent	\$45 \$125 \$65	\$73 low n \$57	\$265 low n low n	\$90 low n low n	\$44 \$249 \$68	low n low n low n	\$128 low n \$209	\$159 \$367 \$268	\$206 low n \$229	\$117 low n low n	\$160 low n low n

PERCENTAGE OF AIDED UNDERGRADUATES AMARDED VARIOUS TYPES OF AID 1989-90

Percentage of aided undergraduates receiving. . .

	Some	Title	Some	Some	Some			federai				- Other
	federal	IV	instit.	state	other		Stafford	Campus	SEOG	CWSP	Perkins	federal aid
	aid	aid	aid	aid	ald	grant	loan	aid	grant	award	loan	810
Estimates									_			
Total	76.5	<i>7</i> 5.7	30.2	33.0	13.5	55.4	42.0	26.0	12.7	13.3	11.2	2.2
Institution type &	control											
Pub < 2-years	71.3	67.2	5.4	16.7	17.4	56.7	27.5	5.4	2.4	2.4	0.7	7.0
Pub 2-3 years	71.1	69.7	18.0	36.1	16.3	63.1	16.1	19.4	11.6	10.2	2.9	2.2
Pub 4-yr no PhD	<i>7</i> 5.5	74.9	24.8	43.8	14.1	57.2	35.5	29.3	14.5	14.8	13.0	1.6
Pub 4-yr PhD	73.5	72.9	34.6	33.6	13.9	51.1	43.8	28.0	11.9	14.1	15.3	2.5
Priv < 2-years	73.3	66.6	2.4	34.1	7.1	45.3	26.6	27.5	12.7	19.8	1.1	13.3
Priv 2-3 years	78.8	78. 7	38.7	35.0	14.6	57.0	41.7	24.0	12.0	15.2	8.8	0.6
Priv 4-yr no PhD	71.1	70.8	65.0	44.2	17.3	42.4	45.5	37.1	15.5	24.7	17.8	1.2
Priv 4-yr PhD	71.2	70.4	64.3	36.1	17.7	34.7	50.1	38.9	14.7	26.0	21.5	2.4
Prop < 2-years	94.8	94.3	4.7	7.5	3.8	69.3	73.6	15.4	10.2	1.1	7.1	2.3
Prop 2+ years	94.8	94.3	6.3	18.8	4.7	67.4	73.6	19.7	14.6	1.8	7.1	1.6
Standard Errors												
Total	0.78	0.81	1.01	1.11	0.62	0.92	1.08	0.81	0.57	0.61	0.56	0.21
Institution type &	control											
Pub < 2-years	8.36	8.03	1.55	4.88	9.04	7.44	8.63	1.75	0.95	1.19	0.45	2.41
Pub 2-3 years	2.36	2.44	2.16	2.77	1.78	2.33		1.99	1.44	1.41	0.86	0.47
Pub 4-yr no PhD	1.47	1.49	2.05	3.17	1.35	1.64		1.81	1.45	1.27	1.15	0.29
Pub 4-yr PhD	1.20	1.20	1.82	2.14	1.41	1.58		1.44	1.34	1.18	1.29	0.47
Priv < 2-years	9.27	12.09	1.39	7.80	2.40	7.72		11.29	4.81	10.45	1.17	8.49
Priv 2-3 years	2.76	2.78	4.59	4.78	3.28	3.88		3.96	2.53	3.12	2.33	0.35
Priv 4-yr no PhD	1.76	1.76	2.87	2.23	1.54	2.50		1.83	1.33	1.81	1.46	0.25
Priv 4-yr PhD	1.89	1.93	2.78	2.48	1.35	2.46		2.50	1.14	2.50	1.45	0.39
Prop < 2-years	1.00	1.04	1.60	1.50	0.71	2.76		2.66	1.56	0.26	2.28	0.87
Prop 2+ years	1.05	1.07	2.11	3.41	1.05	3.18	2.84	2.00	2.15	0.52	1.57	0.58



Table A.4. -- Estimates and standard errors for key statistics -- Continued

PERCENTAGE OF 1989-90 AID RECIPIENTS RECEIVING VARIOUS TYPES OF AID, BY SELECTED VARIABLES

Percentage of aided undergraduates receiving. . .

	Grants only	Grants & work study	Grants & loans & w study	Grants & Loans	Loans only	Loans & work study	Work study only	Other only	
Estimates									
Total	35.7	5.0	8.9	29.2	10.8	0.8	0.8	8.9	
Income categories									
Dep \$0-\$11,999	37.9	9.1	15.0	34.1	2.9	0.5	0.1	0.4	
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	42.7	7.8	11.2	25.3	4.7	0.4	0.6	7.4	
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	40.0	6.2	9.4	20.3	8.6	0.9	1.4	13.1	
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	30.0	4.9	14.5	23.9	12.2	1.3	1.4	11.8	
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	24.2	3.1	18.4	22.0	19.9	2.6	1.0	8.9	
Dep \$50K or more	24.0	3.9	15.0	16.8	24.6	3.7	2.0	10.1	
Ind \$0-\$3,999	37.2	4.9	5.6	35.6	6.2	0.2	0.2	10.0	
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	36.0	4.2	4.8	38.0	8.5	0.4	0.7	7.4	
Ind \$12K-\$19,999	38.1	3.5	3.7	32.6	12.7	0.2	0.5	8.7	
Ind \$20K or more	29.2	2.0	3.6	33.8	25.0	0.6	0.2	5.7	
Standard Errors									
Total	1.01	0.32	0.47	0.93	0.49	0.08	0.11	0.50	
Income categories									
Dep \$0-\$11,999	2.30	1.30	1.77	2.10	0.53	0.34	0.07	0.16	
Dep \$12K-\$23,999	1.53	0.80	0.8.	1.15	0.47	0.11	0.16	0.79	
Dep \$24K-\$29,999	1.48	0.65	0.71	1.00	1.02	0.19	0.32	0.95	
Dep \$30K-\$39,999	1.31	0.50	1.07	1.11	1_01	0.24	0.26	0.97	
Dep \$40K-\$49,999	1.58	0.47	1.55	1.42	1.66	0.50	0.38	1.08	
Dep \$50K or more	1.73	0.74	1.98	1.28	2.02	0.63	0.48	1.22	
Ind \$0-\$3,999	2.05	0.87	0.69	2.15	0.69	0.08	0.10	1.22	
Ind \$4K-\$11,999	1.90	0.56	0.52	1.80	0.67	0.16	0.27	0.89	
Ind \$12K-\$19,999	2.16	0.67	0.61	1.89	1_04	0.09	0.20	1.19	
Ind \$20K or more	2.09	0.55	0.60	1.97	1.73	0.29	0.12	1.08	

DISTRIBUTION OF INSTITUTIONAL AID AMARDED DURING 1989-90, BY OFFERING AND CONTROL

Percentage of institutional aided

students receiving . . . \$1- \$1,000- \$2,000- \$3,000 \$1- \$1,000- \$2,000- \$3,000 999 \$1,999 \$2,999 or more \$999 \$1,999 \$2,999 or more

Estimates Standard Errors
Total 43.9 28.6 11.7 15.8 1.60 0.97 0.68 0.83

AVERAGE AMOUNT OF STATE AID AWARDED DURING 1989-90, BY INSTITUTION OFFERING AND CONTROL

------Institution type & control-----------Public----LT 2-3 4. yr 4-yr LT 2-3 4-yr 2+ Average LT PhD 2-years 2-years no Phd years no PhD PhD 2-years years years State aid Estimates Total \$1,391 \$605 \$1,162 \$1,296 \$2,386 \$1,605 \$1,698 \$1,964 \$2,246 \$1,664 \$1,282 Standard Errors Total \$335 \$36 \$54 \$63 \$350 \$109 \$78 \$109 \$127 \$150 \$32



Appendix B: Notes to Tables

Base for each Table in Preliminary Estimates on Student Financial Aid Recipients, 1989-90

Unless otherwise noted, all average amounts of aid described in the highlights and presented in the tables are based on recipients of that source of aid only.

Table 1. All columns All aided undergraduates (Undergraduates whose institutional

financial aid record indicated receipt of some type of aid, from any

source.)

Table 2. Average program amounts in each column are for recipients of that specific aid program. For example, the column headed "Pell Grant" shows the average *Pell Grant* received by Pell Grant recipients was \$1,449 (only Pell Grant recipients are included in column one).

Column 1--Pell Grant Pell Grant recipients.

Column 2--SEOG Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant recipients.

Column 3--CWSP College Work-Study Program recipients.

Column 4--Perkins Perkins Loan recipients.

Column 5-Stafford Stafford Loan (formerly GSL) recipients.

Column 6--PLUS Undergraduates whose parents received a PLUS loan.

Column 7--SLS Supplemental Loan for Students recipients.

Column 8--Title IV Title IV recipients.

Column 9--SEOG, CWS, &

Perkins Campus-based aid recipients.

Column 10--State State aid recipients.

Column 11--Institution Institutional aid recipients.

Column 12--Other Federal Non-Title IV federal aid recipients.

Table 3. All columns Title IV aid recipients (Pell, Stafford, SEOG, CWSP, Perkins,

PLUS, SLS, and ICL)

Table 4. All columns Title IV aid recipients.

Table 5. All columns Title IV aid recipients.

Table 6. Average program amounts in each column are for full-time undergraduate recipients of that specific aid. For example, the column headed "Pell Grant" shows the average Pell Grant received by Pell Grant recipients who were enrolled full-time was \$1,511 (only full-time, Pell Grant recipients are included in column one).

Column 1--Pell Grant Full-time, Pell Grant recipients.
Column 2--SEOG Full-time, SEOG recipients.

Column 3--CWSP Full-time, College Work-Study Program recipients.

Column 4--Perkins Full-time, Perkins Loan recipients.

Column 5--Stafford Full-time, Stafford Loan (formerly GSL) recipients.

Column 6--PLUS Full-time, Undergraduates whose parents received a PLUS loan.

Column 7--SLS Full-time, Supplemental Loan for Students recipients.

Column 8--Title IV Full-time, Title IV recipients.

Column 9--SEOG, CWS, &

Perkins Full-time, Campus-based aid recipients.

Column 10--State Full-time, State aid recipients.
Column 11--Institution Full-time, Institutional aid recipients.

Column 12-Other Federal Full-time, Non-Title IV federal aid recipients.





Table 7. Average program amounts in each column are for undergraduate recipients of that specific aid who were enrolled full-time (columns 1-4); part-time (columns 5-8); or across all aided undergraduates (columns 2-12). For example, column one shows the average amount of federal aid (includes Title IV and other non-Title IV federal aid) received by undergraduate federal aid recipients who were enrolled full-time was \$3,363 (only full-time, federal aid recipients are included in column one).

Column 1Total federal	Full-time, federal aid recipients.
Column 2Title IV	Full-time, Title IV aid recipients.
Column 3—State	Full-time, State aid recipients.
Column 4Institution	Full-time, Institution aid recipients.
Column 5Total federal	Part-time, federal aid recipients
Column 6Title IV	Part-time, Title IV aid recipients.
Column 7State	Part-time, State aid recipients.
Column 8Institution	Part-time, Institution aid recipients.
Column 9Total federal	All undergraduate federal aid recipients.
Column 10Title IV	All undergraduate Title IV aid recipients.
Column 11State	All undergraduate State aid recipients.
Column 12Institution	All undergraduate Institution aid recipients.

Table 8. All columns Title IV aid recipients.

Table 9. All columns Aided undergraduates (Undergraduates whose institutional

financial aid record indicated receipt of some type of aid, from any

source).

Table 10. All columns Title IV aid recipients.

Table 11. All columns Stafford Loan recipients.

Table 12. All columns Stafford Loan (formerly GSL) recipients who also received

Pell Grant.

Table 13. All columns Stafford Loan recipients who also received a Pell Grant.

Table 14. All columns Institutional aid recipients (includes athletic scholarship,

institutional work-study, tuition waivers, other institutional grants

and loans).

Table 15. All columns Institutional aid recipients.

Table 16. All columns State aid recipients (includes vocational rehabilitation, state work-

study, State Student Incentive Grant [SSIG], other state grants and

loans).

65

Table 17. All columns State aid recipients.

Table 18. All columns Aided undergraduates who received either a grant or a loan (i.e.,

excludes those who only received work-study aid, or only "other

aid" that was not classified as a grant or loan).

Table 19. All columns Aided undergraduates.



Appendix C National Postsecondary Student Aid 1989-90 (NPSAS:90) Glossary

Institution type Highest offering of institution, based to the extent possible on the

National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Systems (IPEDS) Institutional

Characteristics (IC) survey for 1989-90.

Less-than-2-year Institutions or subsidiary elements that provide postsecondary

education and all whose programs are less than 2 years. These institutions must offer, at minimum, one program of at least 3 months in duration that results in a terminal occupational award or

is creditable toward a formal 2-year or higher award.

2-3 years Institutions or subsidiary elements that provide postsecondary

education and that confer at least a 2-year formal award (i.e., a diploma, certificate or associate degree) or have a 2-year program that is creditable toward a baccalaureate or higher degree in one

or more programs. These institutions do not award a

baccalaureate degree. Usually community, technical or junior colleges. Referred to as 2-year schools in the Highlights.

4 years not PhD Institutions or subsidiary elements that provide postsecondary

education and that confer at least a baccalaureate or master's degree in one or more programs. These institutions do not award

first-professional or doctoral degrees.

4 years PhD Institutions or subsidiary elements that provide postsecondary

education and that confer at least a doctoral or first-professional

degree in one or more programs.

Institution control Institutional control, based primarily on the IPEDS IC 89-90 file.

Public An educational institution operated by publicly elected or

appointed school officials and supported primarily by public funds. The institution's program and activities are under the control of

these officials.

Private An educational institution that is controlled by an individual or by

an agency other than a State, a subdivision of a State, or the federal government, that is usually supported by other than public funds, and the operation of whose program rests with other than publicly elected or appointed officials. Sometimes called private,

not-for-profit.

Proprietary An educational institution that is under private control and who

profits, derived from revenues, are subject to taxation. Sometimes

called private, for-profit.



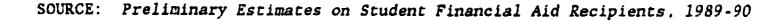
Composite of institution offering and control, as defined above. Institution type & control Public institutions offering less than 2-year programs. Pub < 2-years Pub 2-3 years Public institutions offering 2-year programs but less than bachelor's degree programs. Typically, community, technical and junior colleges. Public institutions offering bachelor's and master's degrees but not Pub 4-vr no PhD doctoral or first-professional degrees. Public institutions offering doctoral or first-professional programs. Pub 4-yr PhD Private, not-for-profit institutions offering less than 2-year Priv < 2-years programs. Private, not-for-profit institutions offering 2-year programs but less Priv 2-3 years than bachelor's degree programs. Priv 4-yr no PhD Private, not-for-profit institutions offering bachelor's and master's degrees but not doctoral or first-professional degrees. Private, not-for-profit institutions offering doctoral or first-Priv 4-yr PhD professional programs. Private, for-profit (proprietary) institutions offering less than 2-year Prop < 2-years programs. Private for-profit (proprietary) institutions offering 2-year or longer Prop 2+ years programs. Includes a very small number of institutions offering bachelor's degree programs; however, most offer 2-year programs. **Dependency Status** Dependency status based on age, marital status, veteran status, presence of dependents, and family support. Dependent Students financially dependent on their parents. Typically, students less than 24 years of age, non-veteran, with no children, with financial support from their parents. Independent Complement of dependent students (i.e., students who are not

dependent students).



Income resources for dependent and independent students. Income categories Dependent students with the indicated parental income ranges. Dep \$0-\$11,999 Dep \$12K-\$23,999 Dep \$24K-\$29,999 Dep \$30K-\$39,999 Dep \$40K-\$49,999 Dep \$50K or more Independent students with earned income (including spouse Ind \$0-\$3,999 Ind \$4K-\$11,999 income if married) in the indicated ranges. Ind \$12K-\$19,999 Ind \$20K or more Y, ar of studies or class. Undergraduate level 1st Yr/Freshman First year or freshman. 2nd Yr/Sophomore Second year or sophomore. Third year or junior. 3rd Yr/Junior 4th Yr/Senior Fourth year or senior. 5th Yr or Higher Fifth year, not graduate or first professional. Attendance status Type of attendance status, sometimes called intensity. Includes both clock- and credit-hour students. **Fulltime** Courseload classification of fulltime. Halftime or more Courseload classification of less than fulltime, but halftime or more. Less than halftime Courseload classification of less than halftime. Age categories Age in years as of December 31, 1989. 15-23 Range selected to correspond to dependent students. 24-29 Cut points at 30 and 45 years selected to describe independent 30-44 students. 45-89

ES



Sex or gender classification.



Gender of student

Male Female Marital status Marital status indicated in spring/summer CATI or in fall records

Not married Includes single, divorced, or widowed.

Married Separated

Race/ethnicity

Composite race/ethnicity based on race and ethnicity items

American Indian Non-Hispanic American Indian.

Asian American Non-Hispanic Asian American.

Black, non-Hispanic Black.

Hispanic Hispanic.

White, non-Hispanic White.

Type of degree program Type of degree for the student's program.

Associate degree Associate degrees, of all types.

Bachelor's degrees, of all types.

Undergraduate certificate.

Undergraduate certificate.

Other undergrad Program other than first three categories.

Local residence Living arrangements while attending institution.

School owned

Off-campus
With parents

High school degree or equivalent High school degree attainment of student.

Diploma Regular high school diploma.

GED High school equivalency credential based on the American Council

on Education's General Educational Development (GED) Tests.

Certificate High school certificate of completion.

No HS deg/equivalent No high school diploma/degree or equivalent.

Student Aid Index A number the Department of Education calculates based on the

information a student gives on an application for federal aid. This number helps determine eligibility and the amount of the Pell Grant. (Typically, the range is 0-2,100 for 1989-90 Pell Grant

recipients.)

Composite expected family

A number used to determine eligibility for the campus-based (SEOG. Perkins, CWS) and Stafford Loan programs. The amount

(SEOG, Perkins, CWS) and Stafford Loan programs. The amount a family is expected to pay toward meeting postsecondary costs of attendance (students and parents of dependent students are both

57

expected to help meet postsecondary costs).



Tuition & fees

Composite based on Congressional Methodology (CM) and Pell grant budget amounts for tuition and fees.

\$0-\$999

\$1,000-\$1,999

\$2,000-**\$**2,599

\$3,000-\$3,939

\$4,000-\$4,999

\$5,000 or more

Length of program for clock

hour students

Categories indicate the number of clock hours needed to complete the student's program. (Only includes students in clock hour

programs.)

Timing of attendance

Indicates if the student was enrolled during the fall term at the

sampled institution.

Fall

Enrolled during the fall term.

Non-fall

Not enrolled during the fall term.

Student Financial Aid

Consists of grants, loans, work-study, and other forms of aid (for example, employer-paid tuition payments) from sources other than the family or student to help the student pay for postsecondary education. Amounts may be averaged, categorized with cut-point amounts, or categorized using the maximum and zero values.

Federal aid:

Student financial aid whose source is the federal government. This aid can either be provided by or administered by a federal agency. Federal agencies providing aid include the Department of Education, Department of Health and Human Services, Department of Defense, Veterans Administration, and the National Science Foundation. Federal aid can be in the form of grants, loans, and work-study aid.

Title IV aid programs:

Those federal student financial aid programs administered by the Department of Education and authorized under Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended. Title IV programs include Pell Grants, Stafford Loans (formerly Guaranteed Student Loans or GSLs), Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG), College Work-Study, Parent loans (PLUS), Supplemental Loans for Students (SLi, formerly ALAS), State Student Incentive Grants (SSIG), and the TRIO programs. (Note: In this report, SSIG amounts are included in state aid amounts, not federal.)



Pell Grants

Pell Grants, formerly known as Basic Education Opportunity Grants, ranged from \$0 to \$2,300 in 1989-90. Eligibility was based on cost and need, using the Student Aid Index. Less-than-half-time students with SAI's of zero (0) were eligible to receive Pell grants.

Stafford Loans

Stafford Loans, formerly known as Guaranteed Student Loans (GSL), were insured by the guarantee agency in each State and reinsured by the Federal government. Depending upon student financial need, the maximum for first- or second-year undergraduates was \$2,625. Third-, fourth-, and fifth-year undergraduates could borrow up to \$4,000 in 1989-90.

SEOG

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants ranged up to \$4,000 or undergraduates with exceptional financial need (with priority given to Pell grant recipients).

CWS (CWSP) Work-study

College Work-Study program provided hourly jobs for needy students in 1989-90. On-campus and off-campus jobs allowed students to earn amounts up to the CWSP amount. Sometimes referred to as work-study or abbreviated CWSP in this tabulation.

Perkins Loans

Perkins Loans (formerly known as National Direct Student Loans) are low interest (5 percent) loans. These campus-based loans ranged up to \$4,500 for students in vocational programs and for students who had completed less than 2 years of a program leading to a bachelor's degree. Including the amount borrowed during the first 2 years of study, third-, fourth-, and fifth-year undergraduates could borrow up to \$9,000 during 1989-90.

Campus-based aid (SEOG, CWSP, & PERKINS)

SEOG, CWS, and Perkins loans are called "campus-based" programs because they are administered by the financial aid administrator at each participating institution. All three are need-based and the amounts available for award depend on the availability of funds awarded to the institution.

SLS

Supplemental Loans for Students (formerly ALAS), available to independent undergraduates and graduate students. Students may borrow up to \$4,000 per year, as long as their amount borrowed is less than the cost of education at the school minus any other financial aid received.

PLUS

Loans for parents who want to borrow to help pay for their children's education. Parent can borrow up to \$4,000 per year, to a total of \$20,000, for each child who is enrolled at least half-time and is a dependent student.

ICL

Income Contingent Loan (Demonstration Project). Provides loans to undergraduates to help meet their cost of attending postsecondary schools. Repayment schedules will be adjusted annually based on the borrower's income for the previous year. The demonstration project is being tested in 10 schools during the 1987-88 through 1990-91 academic year.



Beta Test Site Application

For a limited time, the National Center for Education Statistics is accepting applications from individuals who wish to test experimental software. Individuals with IBM-compatible personal computers with at least 12 megabytes of free storage space may obtain copies of the 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study's Aided Undergraduates Student Financial Aid Table Generation System. Applicants should complete the items below and mail the application package to Josie Shell, NCES/PESD/LSB, 555 New Jersey Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20208-5652 [202-219-1765]. The application package must include FOUR (4) FORMATTED floppies (either 1.2 mb [5.25"] or 1.44 mb [3.5"]). Three floppies will be returned (the fourth floppy covers shipping and handling).

Caution. This software includes encrypted, confidential individual data that is protected by law. By submitting this application, users agree to (1) protect the confidentiality of this individual data, (2) install the software on only one computing system [i.e., not to copy the software for others], and (3) provide copies of products including estimates produced by the software to NCES.

Applicant Name:	Phone: ()								
Address:	 								
	State: Zip:								
PC Mhz: Hard-disk size:	Mb Coprocessor: Y/N Optical CD: Y/N								
Short Description of Planned Analyses	:								
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
0.551	Only								
IN	Out/ DBF/								





